

UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

## FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ONDRICK R M	NAS AIMDCA
H&MS-42	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS AIMDCA
MABS-42	LTCOL	WHITE T B	NAS AIMDCA
VMA-124	LTCOL	MARSHALL W F	MFS
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECILFLD
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-46	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCAS ELTORO
MABS-46	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	KENER L H	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	NAS NORVA
HML-767	LTCOL	O'REILLY A M	NRLNS
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	BOWDITCH T A	WILLOW GROVE PA
H&MS-49	LTCOL	MESSER P A	NAS DAL
MABS-49	LTCOL	MCGARIGLE J C	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	KIRK A	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLEN
HML-771	LTCOL	VIANO P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	COOPER J G	ATLA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BONNER R P	ATLA
4TH SUP BN, 4TH FSSG	COL	MAUGE C E	NPTNWS
4TH MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	DAVIS J A	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GLUECK W J	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	SULLINS W D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLA
6TH ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	SARVINSKI G H	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHIESER S R	KSC
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	EMERSON R	KSC
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	KLINE H V III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLEHARDT S M	CHGO
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GORDON J W	STL
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	SEXTON M A	WORCESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	MAJ	PATTERSON S A	WORCESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GCTY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	CLEVE
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DAL
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DAL
TAB BTRY, 14TH MAR			NAS DAL
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	KLEMMER G R	TISFRAN
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	CHANDLER T E	NAS DAL
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	HILL J B	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOSA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	BGEN	BECKWITH R L	NRLNS
MWHS-4	LTCOL	WHITAKER R L	NRLNS
FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLEN
H&HS-48	LTCOL	PROMBO J R	NAS GLEN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLEN
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	SLUKA W J	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6 (-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	NAS S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	BRUMLEY W E	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS GLEN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	DANIEL V R	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	KALATA R J	DETROIT MI
HQ SQDN-47	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MPLS
WES-47	MAJ	CONWAY T C	GREEN BAY WI
WTS-47	LTCOL	MESSIKOMMER E H	PHILA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A	NAS DAL
H&MS-41	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DAL
MABS-41	LTCOL	GILSON R A	NAS DAL
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DAL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SMITH F S	NAS GLEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	VANGYSEL G R	MCAS BFT
H&MS-31	LTCOL	CROWE C S	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	SEDER T D	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	CHAMBLIS R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	KRANKER P L	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	GILLILAND W F	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-32	LTCOL	MALONEY J M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	BARKSDALE J E	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	MAJGEN	LYNCH J D JR	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVQ BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSD-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
CSSD-31, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
8TH COMM BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	FLOOM M H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	COL	CULLEN T B	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	BERNARD R W	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON C C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CDR	MCCARTY J E	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO, 2D FSSG	MAJ	WOODS W A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH ENGR SPT BN</u>	LTCOL	KAHL T A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TOPO PLAT, 2D FSSG	CWO3	WILSON P D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NRLNS
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	ELLIS R H	NRLNS
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOSA
3D ANGLICO	MAJ	KROMM M	LBEACH
3D FOR RECON CO	CAPT	NELSON D E	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	CARBERRY M G	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HICKEY M C	BALTO
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	POOLE W C	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	COATS J D	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONO
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	LANE C O	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON R W	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN			FT DETRICK MD
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCH
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	GARCIA J T	NAS AIMDCA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D M	NAS AIMDCA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	ODELL D V	HOU
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NRLNS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	COL	BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	CAPT	CARIKER T L	MCB CAMLEJ
TAB, 10TH MAR	CAPT	BROWDER D S	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SPAIN W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MORGAN T C	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MILO B C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	FLEMING R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	MAJ	BURNWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2 (-)	LTCOL	JOHNSON A W	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	WHITLOW J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	BLADES A C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	BRUCH S E	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	STEINMETZ C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-264	LTCOL	GARNER R D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	WHITLOW W A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	REAVIS T A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	OUTLAW L D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 6
<u>MWSG-27</u>	LTCOL	CUMMINGS J D	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	LTCOL	LARSON R G	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	SEAGRAVES W R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	JONSON R C	MCAS CHERPT POINT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT POINT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	MOHR J W	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	WIEGAND R A	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	GOTTA T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	DEAN T C	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	MAJ	CIRUZAR P F	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	MAJ	MUSELLA M L	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	BARBA W L	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-29	LTCOL	CASLER J G	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	LAVOY D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	PRUDEN J R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	BENNETT C D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	YANNESSA J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	EICHER J M II	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE</u>	COL	JONES G W	GTMO
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAS NORVA
<u>COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAS NORVA
BSSG-4	COL	DOUGLAS D III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	ROMANETZ T J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
<u>COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
MSSG-22	LTCOL	SCHMIDT J W	
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
<u>COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE 2
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	JENSEN S L III	
HMM-261 (REIN)	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	BUCKLEY R R	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
<u>COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	HULY J C	
HMM-365 (REIN)	LTCOL	MAGNUS R	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>HQ BN, 2D MARDIV</u>	COL	VAN RYZIN P J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	NORTON W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	MARAPOTTI J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	SHERRIL C R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	GIBBONS W J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAV BN	LTCOL	GOUND L C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	BYRON M J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>HQ CO, 2D MAR</u>	CAPT	LINTON R M	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	HUMBLE J D	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	NEWBOLD G S	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES(-)(REIN)</u>	COL	CARROLL J J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>HQ CO, 6TH MAR</u>	CAPT	LEDOUX J L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BUSAM F J	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BATHURST S J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>HQ CO, 8TH MAR</u>	CAPT	FITZPATRICK W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GREENE W R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BLACKMAN R R	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-12	LTCOL	BLAND J P	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	MAJ	BLICKENS DERFER T	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Z, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	GORAL F I	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-15</u>	COL	FORMEY W A	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-15	LTCOL	COTE R A	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET B, VMFP-3	MAJ	FREITAS M E	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-122	LTCOL	DOMINA W L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	CIESLAK J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	TENNES M J	MCAS FUTENMA
H&MS-36	LTCOL	DAVIS E H	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-364	LTCOL	DUNSTAN C T	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-267 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	PERRY H C	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 7
HML-367, DET A	MAJ	CONNOLLY B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	SHILLITO R G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	STERNAL G W	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	HODGES J C	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	HARLEY W	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSS-174	LTCOL	HOLIHAN R F	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	MEURER T H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	GROVES W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	CUMMINS J T	MCAS FOSTER
MASS-2	LTCOL	MCCLAIN C R	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18 (-)	MAJ	JONELY R C	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	HARVEY K L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	BUSCHELMAN T G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG (-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	MCBRIDE D C	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CRITTENDEN S M	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	DESANTIS A A JR	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	QUINTER T L	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	DRURY J E	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	BAILEY R L	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	SMITH C E JR	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CDR	GREENAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTCOL	OATES P	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	WILLS J M	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	COL	DENTON D V	MCAS YUMA
<u>VMFAT-101</u>	LTCOL	CONNER P R	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-1	MAJ	DEBERRY M L	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	HAMILTON F X JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN (-)	LTCOL	HECK M J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN (-)	COL	DIBELLO W L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	ELLIOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	RUDGE H G	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	CURTIS W C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	HOLLY J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MED BN	CDR	ZIMMERMAN J H	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, III MEF	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	THOMAS C R	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	CHRISTMAS G R	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, 9TH MEB	MAJ	SCHARTMANN W A	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	MAJ	WISNIEWSKI P D	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	RUSSOM K A	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST TRACK VEH BN	LTCOL	HAWKINS J M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KOLAR M D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	HOLLADAY J M D	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	TAYLOR T C	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTHE J W	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 5
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	WEBER A S JR	CAMP SCHWAB
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	COL	ZINNI A C	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	STEWART D A	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KLIMP J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	TILLET C D	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	OSMAN H P	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	COL	BARTELS W C	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	SUMNER J C	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RYAN J R	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	PALERMO A M	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	KUCK G V	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PLASTERER R S	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	LYONS T H	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	FAVOR W A	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-11	LTCOL	SAMUEL M J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	NELSON R R	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	VALOVICH J M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3 (-)	LTCOL	WILSON T E	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, VMFP-3	MAJ	CARR E B	MCAS ELTORO
DET A, VMFP-3	MAJ	MILLER D R	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL	BAUERNFIEND E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	SABOW J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-513	LTCOL	MCMILLIN B D	MCAS YUMA
VMA-311	LTCOL	SLOAN G G	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-211	LTCOL	INGERSOLL J E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	ALLEGA A J	MCAS TUSTIN
H&MS-16	LTCOL	RUPP W R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	ONEIL H J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	NORTH W W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	MAJ	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	AUSTIN L E	MCB CAMPEN
H&MS-39	LTCOL	JENKINS R J	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2 (-)	LTCOL	PERSKY D N	MCB CAMPEN
HML-367 (-)	LTCOL	NEIMYER J J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	FLANAGAN R M	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H G	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	SCHAFER P M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	HOELLE C	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-372	LTCOL	SPRAGUE H B III	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	ENKE R J	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	SULLIVAN A P	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-375	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	JONES T L	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORL J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	WALKE E C	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	SCHESSLER J D	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN (-)	LTCOL	DODT R C JR	MCAS CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	WILHEIM C E	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	WILHEIM C E	FORCES, PAGE 2
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	QUIST B C	
HMM-164 (REIN)	LTCOL	SCHARA J A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	DEPREKER C F	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	REED L E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	COL	REED L E	FORCES, PAGE 1
MSSG-13	LTCOL	REUTER R L	
<u>15TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU(SOC)	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE 4
2D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	HICKS F W	
HMM-268 (REIN)	LTCOL	GARNER R J	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	BLACKSHEAR W B JR	
<u>1ST MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN (-) (REIN)	MAJ	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASSLT AMPH BN (-)	LTCOL	NANCE M R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	CAHILL R L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAV BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS N E	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES (REIN)</u>	COL	BROWN G E	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HIBBERT R E	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	MIZE D M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	ROTHWELL R B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	KELLEY D A	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	CLARK J L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	OSTER J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	ABLITT R J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	NAYLOR J M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	LOHMAN C M	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	PARRISH W H	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	PIPTA J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	SAWYERS W A	MCB CAMPEN
TAB, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BURNETT P C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	LINDEMAN D C	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	BASEL J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	CASTANGETTI G E	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	HUST J W	MCAS KANHI
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	NASH G C	CAMPEN
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	CATES G L	MCAS KANHI
COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB	MAJ	HENSLEY E W	MCAS KANHI
"B" CO, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	SHAW J C	MCAS KANHI
BSSG-1	COL	TURSE E J JR	MCAS KANHI
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KANHI
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	NEUHARDT C W	MCAS KANHI
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	SHORES H P	MCAS KANHI
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MACPHERSON R I	MCAS KANHI
1ST BN, 12TH MAR (-)	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KANHI
DET, A CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	CAPT	WILLIAMS D P	MCAS KANHI
A CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BRADFORD K W	MCAS KANHI
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	ELSTEN G L	MCAS KANHI
H&MS-24	LTCOL	RANDALL J A	MCAS KANHI
MWSS-173	LTCOL	ABELEEE J R	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-212	LTCOL	SONIAK M J	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-232	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-235	LTCOL	SOOY C E	MCAS KANHI
HMM-262 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	SUKOW T J	MCAS KANHI
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KANHI
HMM-165 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS KANHI
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KANHI
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KANHI
DET B, MATCS-18	CAPT	EDDY S M	MCAS KANHI
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, I MEF	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	BLACK D M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	LENDARO V L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB	MAJ	OHARA W T III	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5 (NUC)	COL	CISNEROS P C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	DEEGAN G A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB	MAJ	FLANAGAN P M	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
BSSG-7 (NUC)	COL	HAYES L C	MCB CAMPEN
3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	BUSHNELL W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
D CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D LAV BN	LTCOL	VON WALD G J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLORENCE H C	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	CHASE J C	MCAGCC 29PALMS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880614.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS\*INFANTRY BATTALIONSCamp SchwabCamp Hansen4thMar (-)9thMar

2/2 (2d Mar)  
1/6 (6th Mar)

3/5 (5th Mar)  
1/3 (3d Mar)  
3/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONSIwakuniFutenmaMAG-12MAG-15MAG-36

VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)  
VMA-214 (MAG-13)  
VMAQ-2, Det Z (MAG-14)

VMFA-122 (MAG-31)  
VMFA-531 (MAG-11)  
VMFP-3, Det B (MAG-11)

VMO-1, Det B (MAG-29)  
VMO-2, Det B (MAG-39)  
VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONSOKINAWAMAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)  
HMM-364 (REIN) (MAG-24)  
HML-367, Det A (MAG-39)  
HMH-463, Det C (MAG-24)  
HMLA-267 (MAG-39)

\* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	3/1	2/9	3/9	1/4	1/2	3/6	2/8
2/3	1/9	1/5	1/7		3/2	3/4	3/8
		2/5	2/7			2/6	

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMGR-352 (-)	VMA-311	VMGR-252(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-235	VMFP-3 (-)	VMA-211	VMAQ-2 (-)	VMFA-451
VMFA-212	VMFA-314	VMA-513	VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-312
	VMFA-323		VMA(AW)-224	VMFA-115
	VMA(AW)-242			VMFA-251
	VMA(AW)-121		<u>MAG-32</u>	
		<u>MAG-39</u>	VMA-231	
		VMO-2 (-) (CAMPEN)	VMA-542	
			VMA-331	
			VMA-223	

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-165	HML-367 (-)	HMM-268	HMM-266
HMM-262	HMLA-369	HMM-163	HMM-264
HMH-463 (-)	HMLA-169 (-)	HMH-361	HMH-461
HMM-265		HMH-363	HMH-362
HML-367 Det B		HMH-465	HMLA-167 (-)
		HMH-466	
		HMM-161	
		HMM-166	<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269
			HMM-162

EXERCISESFORCES (CONTINUED)

MAG-70		Col P. FRATARCANGELO	81/430	0/0
HMLA-369	(4 AH-1Ts)			
	(2 UH-1Ns)			
HMM-163	(3 CH-46Es)			
HMH-465 (-)	(2 CH-53Es)			
VMFA-323	(8-10 F/A-18s)			
Det, VMGR-352				
Det, MACG-38				
MWSS-373				
MWSS-374				
BSSG-7		Col L. C. HAYES	26/402	2/25
Det, HqSvc Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 7th Engr Spt Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 1st Maint Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 7th Mt Bn, 1st FSSG				
3d CAG* (NOTE * USMCR UNIT)				

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1	June	MV WILLIAMS departs GUAM
10	June	Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area (AAA).
13 - 16	June	Advance Party deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area.
16	June	MV WILLIAMS arrives Indian Island, WA
17 - 20	June	Main body deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area.
17 - 23	June	Offload MV WILLIAMS.
23 - 30	June	Main body less embarkation command group redeploys to Southern California.
25 - 30	June	Embarkation command group personnel redeploys to Southern California.

EXERCISESFREEDOM BANNER 88-2

(1 - 30 JUNE 1988)

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 88 is a JCS-coordinated, USCINCPAC-sponsored, Significant Part II Independent Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) exercise conducted in the vicinity of Indian Island, WA.

PURPOSE

To test/demonstrate arrival and assembly organization and procedures for a single ship offload by conducting around the clock in-stream offload using organic lighterage and dual-sized offload operations.

- To demonstrate interoperability feature of MPF with 7th MEB (MPF-2) offloading MPS-3 ship, MV WILLIAMS.

- Test/evaluate 7th MEB's arrival and assembly plan to support elements of the ACE split between two airfields (Fixed Wing and Rotary Wing) plus Command Element, Ground Command Element, and Combat Service Support Element.

- Test/evaluate NSE use of hand held radios during offload operations.

- Integrate NSE reserve personnel into lighterage crews and camp support organization.

FORCES

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Commander</u>	USMC Off/Enl	USN Off/Enl
Comd Element, 7th MEB Det, HqBn, 1st MarDiv Det, CIT Co A (-) (REIN), 9th Comm Bn 1st RPV Co (-)	MajGen G. A. DEEGAN	37/175	1/5
7th Mar (-) (REIN) Det, 1st Bn, 4th Mar Det, 1st Bn, 7th Mar Det, 2d Bn, 7th Mar Det, 3d Bn, 9th Mar Det, 3d Bn, 11th Mar Det, 1st Cbt Engr Bn Det, 1st Recon Bn Det, 3d Tank Bn	Col J. W. OSTER	9/88	0/0

(SCHEDULE OF EVENTS CONTINUED)

14 - 24 June	USS SUMTER enroute West Africa
25 - 27 June	Port Visit Nouakchott, Mauritania
3 - 5 July	Port Visit Abidjan, Ivory Coast
6 - 7 July	Port Visit Tema, Ghana
8 - 9 July	Port Visit Lome, Togo
10 - 12 July	Port Visit Logos, Nigeria
14 - 16 July	Port Visit Douala, Cameroon
16 - 18 July	Port Visit Malabo, Equatorial Guinea
18 - 31 July	USS SUMTER enroute Naval Station, Roosevelt Roads for turnover with MARDET UNITAS XXIX

NOTE: THE CAMEROONIAN MARINES HAVE SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED BASIC AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING DURING WATC 88. TO INCLUDE EMBARKING/DEBARKING AAV's AND LCVPS PLUS WET NET TRAINING.

EXERCISESWATC 88

(13 JUNE - 31 JULY 1988)

GENERAL

WATC 88 is a JCS-coordinated, USCINCLANT-sponsored annual exercise conducted in West Africa. This is the first phase of UNITAS XXIX. Actual turnover phase for UNITAS XXIX is scheduled for 1 - 7 August 1988 in Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico.

PURPOSE

To conduct presentations, professional demonstrations, protocol and public affairs events in such a manner as to highlight the presence of Marine Corps forces and provide West African Navy and Marine Corps units with an improved understanding of USMC structure, procedures, and tactics.

- To conduct tactical cross training at the platoon/squad level, basic amphibious training, weapons static displays/demonstrations, symposiums (such as "The Marine Air-Ground Task Force"), ceremonial and athletic events.

- To evaluate the operational capabilities and limitations, equipment, and personnel of participating West African Naval and Marine Corps units.

- To gain familiarity with West African bases, ports, geography, environment, and culture.

FORCES

		USMC	USN
	<u>PLATOON COMMANDER</u>	<u>OFF/ENL</u>	<u>OFF/ENL</u>
Composite Platoon (-), 3d Bn, 2d Mar	1stLt T. J. McGuire	1/29	0/1
Composite Platoon (-)		1/19	0/1
1st Sect, 3d Plat, "B" Co, 2d Asslt Amph Bn		0/10	0/0

NAVAL FORCES

USS SUMTER (LST-1181)

Navy Corpsmen

NOTE: LCVPs aboard USS SUMTER will be available for training

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

13 June USS SUMTER enroute to Onslow Beach

14 June MARDET WATC/3 AAVP-7s embark aboard USS SUMTER across Onslow Beach



TOTAL U.S. ARMY PARTICIPATION: 1018  
 U.S. NAVY : 3113  
 U.S. AIR FORCE : 364

TOTAL ROYAL THAI PARTICIPANTS: 5397

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

PHASE I	4	- 22 Jul	Combined cross-training (Army, Air Force, and SOF).
PHASE II	12	- 19 Jul	CPX Prep/Training.
	20	- 23 Jul	CG 88 CPX.
	20	Jul	Logex.
	23	Jul	CPX Hot-Wash.
PHASE III	15	- 25 Jul	SOF pre-FTX.
	23	- 25 Jul	Amphibious rehearsals.
	23	Jul	Amphibious VIP/Media Demo.
	26	Jul	Amphibious landing D-Day.
	26 Jul - 1	Aug	CG 88 FTX.
	2	Aug	VIP/Media Demo.
PHASE IV	3	Aug	Hot-Wash/End Exercise.

EXERCISES

COBRA GOLD 88/LOGEX 31  
 (4 JULY - 3 AUGUST 1988)  
GENERAL

COBRA GOLD 88 is a JCS-directed, USCINCPAC-sponsored, joint/combined, air, land, maritime, amphibious and special operations exercise. It is the seventh and largest in the Cobra Gold series and will be conducted concurrently with Logex 31, a Royal Thai National Mobilization CPX.

PURPOSE

To improve U.S./Thai combat readiness and joint/combined interoperability, while enhancing security relations and demonstrating U.S. resolve to support the Asean nations in the event of hostilities.

- Improve planning and execution of joint/combined operations.
- Develop and publish an integrated JTF EXPLAN.
- Test and evaluate the interoperability of special operations and conventional forces in a joint/combined exercise.
- Exercise and evaluate joint C3 procedures.
- Test and evaluate the capability of a Marine Air Ground Task Force (MAGTF) to transition from Commander Amphibious Task Force (CATF) to Joint Task Force (JTF) OPCON.

FORCES

Comd Element, 15th MEU (SOC)  
 BLT 2/1  
 Inf Co, 3d Bn, 7th Mar  
 Det, 7th Comm Bn  
 Det, 3d Anglico\*  
 HqBn, 31st ITT\*  
 HMM-268 (12 CH-46s)  
 ( 4 CH-53s)  
 ( 4 AH-1s)  
 ( 2 UH-1s)  
 Det, VMFA-531 ( 6 F/A-18s)  
 Det, VMA-214 ( 4 A-4Ms)  
 Det, VMGR-352 ( 4 KC-130s)  
 Det, MWSG-17  
 Det, MACG-18  
 MSSG-15

NOTE: \*USMCR UNITS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FIREX 2-88	1-31JUL88	CAMLEJ	3D LAAM BN
26TH MEU(SOC) GAMBERI MINI-PHIBLEX COMSIXTHFLT SERIES OF EXERCISES THAT EMPLOYS THE MED MEU IN VARIOUS JOINT/COMBINED AMPHIBIOUS OPS WITH COUNTRIES IN THE MED SEA AREA	4-9JUL88	PERSANO/CAMPO LONGO, ITALY	COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU (SOC) BLT 1/8 HMM-365 (REIN) MSSG-26
COBRA GOLD 88 CPX/FTX CPX(20-23JUL)	4JUL-3AUG88 FTX(26JUL-1AUG)	THAILAND	COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU(SOC) BLT 2/1 INF CO, 3D BN, 7TH MAR DET, 7TH COMM BN DET, 3D ANGLICO* HQBN, 31ST ITT* HMM-268 (12 CH-46s) ( 4 CH-53s) ( 4 AH-1s) ( 2 UH-1s) DET, VMFA-531 ( 6 F/A-18s) DET, VMA-214 ( 4 A-4Ms) DET, VMGR-352 ( 4 KC-130s) DET, MWSG-17, DET-MACG-18 MSSG-15 NOTE: *USMCR UNITS
A JCS-DIRECTED, USCINCPAC-SPONSORED, JOINT/COMBINED AIR, LAND, MARITIME, AMPHIBIOUS AND SPECIAL OPS EXERCISE. THIS IS THE SEVENTH AND LARGEST IN THE COBRA GOLD SERIES AND WILL BE CONDUCTED CON- CURRENTLY WITH LOGEX 31, A ROYAL THAI NATIONAL MOBILIZATION CPX			
(FOR MORE INFO ON CG 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 5 AND 6)			
PITCH BLACK JCS-COORDINATED, 13AF-SPONSORED, JOINT AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE IN AUSTRALIA	4-22JUL88	AUSTRALIA	DET, VMA(AW)-332 (4 A-6Es) DET Z, VMAQ-2 (2 EA-6Bs)
5TH MEB CPX	5-9JUL88	CAMPEN, CA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU BLT 2/4 HMM-261 (REIN) MSSG-24
DISPLAY DETERMINATION 88 (CPX)	5-9JUL88	SOCAL	COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU
URBAN RECON/CLOSE COMBAT TRNG	5JUL-30SEP88	SUMMIT PT, WV/MCDCC  QUANT/NYC, NY	DET, 2D FOR RECON
UNQUENCED FIRE 3-88	6-16JUL88	MCOLEF OAK GROVE	MWSG-27

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
SOCEX 2-88	24-26JUN88	ONSLow OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU BLT 2/4 HMM-261 (REIN) MSSG-24
CAX 8-88	25JUN-9JUL88	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	HQ CO, 24TH MAR* H&S CO, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR* CO A, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR* HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 14TH MAR* BTRY D, 2D BN, 14TH MAR* CO B, 4TH CBT ENGR BN* CO D, 4TH RECON BN* 4TH PLAT, CO A, 4TH ASSLT AMPH BN* AT(TOW) CO, 8TH TANK BN* DET, MWSS-372 HMM-774 (8 CH-46s)* DET A, HML-771 (3 UH-1s)* DET A, HMH-772*(4 CH-53s) NOTE: *USMCR UNITS
FIREX 88	25JUN-9JUL88	FT. MCCOY, WI	14TH MAR (-) (REIN) HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR DET 4, HQ, 4TH MARDIV 1ST BN, 14TH MAR HQ, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR BTRY A, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR BTRY B, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR BTRY C, 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR HQ, 3D BN, 14TH MAR BTRY G, 3D BN, 14TH MAR BTRY H, 3D BN, 14TH MAR
RED FLAG 88-4	25JUN-6AUG88	NELLIS AFB, NV	VMFA-314 (10 F/A-18s) VMA-513 (15 AV-8Bs) VMFA-134 (8 F-4s) DET, VMFP-3 (5 RF-4Bs) 2D LAAM BN 4TH LAAM BN* NOTE: * USMCR UNIT
QUICK THRUST	27-30JUN88	MCAS BEAUFORT, SC	MAG-31
A JOINT, USAF-SPONSORED, EAST COAST AS EXERCISE TO IMPROVE INTEROPERABILITY BETWEEN SERVICE AVIATION ELEMENTS			

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 7-88	19JUN-14JUL88	PICKEL MEADOW, CA	1ST BN, 5TH MAR CO I, 3D BN, 1ST MAR DET, HMM-163 (4 CH-46s) DET, MWSS-372
RIMPAC 88 TO DEMONSTRATE U. S. AND ALLIED CAPABILITY TO SORTIE, RENDEZVOUS AND OPERATE LARGE FORCES IN EXTENSIVE MARITIME MANEUVERS IN A MULTI-THREAT ENVIORNMENT	20JUN-4AUG88	HAWAII	COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB BLT 1/4 MACS-2 DET, HMH-463 (4 CH-53Ds) CSSD-15
SUBEX 88-3	20-26JUN88	SUBIC BAY, RP	PLAT, 3D RECON BN
EXCELLENT SWORD 2-88 (PHASE II)	21-23JUN88	CAMLEJ, NC	2D MARDIV
SUBIC TRAINING LANDEX	21JUN-20JUL88	SUBIC BAY, RP	COMD ELEMENT, 35TH MEU BLT 1/6 BTRY D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR 2D PLAT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN 1ST PLAT, CO C, 3D RECON BN 2D PLAT, CO C, 1ST TRACK VEH BN 1ST PLAT, CO C, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HMM-364 (2 CH-46Es) DET, CSSD-28
BEARING GUARD	24-27JUN88	SUBIC BAY, RP	COMD ELEMENT, 35TH MEU BLT 1/6 PLAT, 3D RECON BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D CBT ENGR BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR HMM-364 (3 CH-46s) CSSD-31

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
TACPEX	21-23JUN88	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	MAG-11 MAG-13 DET, MWSS-372 DET, MASS-3 DET, 3D LAAD BN
FUJI TRNG 88-2	17APR-30JUL88	CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	3D BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR HQ BTRY (-), 3D BN, 12TH MAR BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MAR SUBUNIT 1, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TANK CO, 1ST TRACK VEH BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV DET, MWSS-17 CSSD-32
FREEDOM BANNER 88-2 *SEE NOTE 1	1JUN-7JUL88	INDIAN ISLAND, WA	COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB
GRAY HERRING (RADEX 88)	4JUN-9JUL88	HANOVER, FRG	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
A JOINT COMMUNICATIONS/EW EXERCISE TITP 88-3 *SEE NOTE 2	7JUN-14JUL88	THAILAND	CO, 3D BN, 7TH MAR DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV
FLEETEX (ADVANCE)	8-27JUN88	PROA/ONSLOW OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB
WATC 88 TO CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING AT THE PLATOON/SQUAD LEVEL, BASIC AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING, WEAPONS STATIC DISPLAYS AND DEMONSTRATIONS SYMPOSIUMS SUCH AS THE MAGTF (FOR MORE INFO ON WATC 88 SEE EXERCISES P. 7 AND 8)	13JUN-31JUL88	WEST AFRICA	COMPOSITE RIFLE PLAT (-), 3D BN, 2D MAR 1ST SECT, 3D PLAT, CO B, 2D ASSLT AMPH BN
COMPANY FEX/LIVE FIREX	16-30JUN88	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA	AT (TOW) CO, 1ST TANK BN

NOTE 1: A MARITIME PREPOSITIONING FORCE (MPF) EXERCISE DESIGNED TO MARRY-UP ELEMENTS OF 7TH MEB WITH MPS-3 FROM GUAM (FOR MORE INFO ON FB 88-2 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 9 AND 10)

NOTE 2: THE THAILAND INCREMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM IS A SERIES OF COMBINED TRAINING EXERCISES WHICH PROVIDES FOR CROSS-SERVICE TRAINING WITH THE ROYAL THAI MARINES.



CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(10 JUN - 10 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	70	1289	3	71	LTCOL C.D. TILLET
TOTAL --- 1,433					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/81MM MORTAR  
8/M198 155 HOW  
24/1220 TOW

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB INITIAL ELEMENT MAINTAINS CAPABILITY TO BE AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA

(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 35 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 3D MARDIV ASSUMPTION OF ACB RPT DATED 060728Z JUN 88.

AIR ALERT FORCE FOLLOW-ON FORCES(AAF-RCE)(AAF-FO)

<u>UNIT</u>	(11 APR - 30 JUN)	<u>CMDR</u>
HQ, 8TH MAR		LTCOL R.L. SMITH
DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, SCAMP		
DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (4 AH-1T)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 209 (PROJECTED)
3D BN (REIN), 2D MAR	(1-30 JUN)	TOTAL 1,006

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE PRIMARY AAF BN OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. REMARKS

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) \*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 2D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR AAF MSG DATED 231640Z MAY 88.

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCESPRIMARY AIR ALERT FORCE BATTALION(AAF BN) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1-30 JUN)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT AAF BN IS COMPOSED OF A PRIMARY AAF BN (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; 2 HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; A REGIMENTAL COMMAND ELEMENT (AAF-RCE); AND AN AAF FOLLOW-ON BATTALION (REIN) (AAF-FO). THE AAF-RCE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
2. (S) THE PRIMARY AAF BN IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

AAF BNUNIT

3D BN (REIN), 8TH MAR  
 HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 WPNS CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO I, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO K, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO L, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 BTRY E, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR  
 3D PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN  
 3D PLAT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN  
 2D SECT, 1ST PLAT, AT (TOW) CO, 2D TK BN  
 1ST SECT, 1ST PLAT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW  
 DET, HQ CO, HQBN (SCAMP)  
 DET, SVC CO, HQBN (PHOTO)  
 DET, TRK CO, HQBN  
 DET, MP CO, HQBN  
 DET, LSB, 2D FSSG  
 SUBTM, 2D CIT, II MEF

CMDR

LTCOL R.R. BLACKMAN

EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 6/M198 155MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 14/LAV-25  
 2/LAV-109

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
61	1213

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
3	36

TOTAL --- 1,313

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 1 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR	59	1049	5	66	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
TOTAL --- 1,179					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/81MM MORTAR  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 8/TOW  
 20/STINGERS  
 3/M60A1 TANK  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ASSUMES 36 HOURS REQUIRED FOR USAF TO MARSHAL GROUND CREWS AND AIRCRAFT AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 36 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 1ST MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT OF ACB MSG DTG 190030Z MAY 88.

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 1-89) (TG-23.5)

(6 JAN 89 - 8 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
22D MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	25	121	3	3	COL W.E. BARTELS, JR.
BLT 3/8	58	953	3	49	LTCOL R.R. BLACKMAN
HMM-162 (REIN)	55	251	1	4	LTCOL D.J. LAVOY
MSSG-22	16	225	3	21	LTCOL J.W. SCHMIDT
TOTAL	154	1550	10	77	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,791\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53D  
4/AH-1T  
3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

6/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
1/LVTR-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
8/M220 TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION  
CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:  
\*PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS INCHON (LPH 12)  
USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)  
USS NEWPORT (LST 1179)  
USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST 1192)



24TH MEU (LF6F 2-88) (TG - 23.9)

(3 AUG 88 - 1 FEB 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
24TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	30	156	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 2/4	62	1212	3	58	LTCOL S.L. JENSEN, III
HMM-261 (REIN)	57	251	1	3	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-24	16	229	2	21	LTCOL R.R. BUCKLEY
TOTAL	<u>161</u>	<u>1848</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>85</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,103

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 1/LVTR-7  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A2 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR ONSLOW OPAREA EDA 24JUN88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU  
 SITREP #19 DATED 122020Z JUN 88.

TU - 22.2.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS GUAM	(LPH 9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD 13)
USS PENSACOLA	(LSD 38)
USS FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA 113)


**WORKING PAPER**

13TH MEU (TU - 19.6.2)  
(14 JAN 89 - 14 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
13TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	20	67	1	2	COL L.E. REED
BLT 3/1	58	1039	3	41	LTCOL J.P. WRIGHT
HMM-161 (REIN)	54	281	1	3	LTCOL H.J. ONEILL
MSSG-13	13	272	4	18	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	<u>145</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,877\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
8/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220 TOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION  
CAMP PENDLETON, CA

5. REMARKS  
\*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

DEPLOYED FORCESCONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 (TG - 79.15)

(1 JUN - 25 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88						
COMD ELEMENT	13	53	0	1	COL	J.H. ADMIRE
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR	7	118	0	6	CAPT	R.W. PUTNAM
HMLA-267(-)(REIN)	27	151	1	2	LTCOL	H.C. PERRY
CSSD-35	4	30	0	0	MAJ	H.E. RICE, JR.
TOTAL	<u>51</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 413

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1W  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8) ARABIAN GULF EDD 28OCT88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL AND ARMS &amp; EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 SITREP #08 DATED 181330Z JUN 88.

DEPLOYED FORCESCONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88 (TG - 801.6)

(30 JAN - 1 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88						
COMD ELEMENT	11	54	0	1	COL	W.M. RAKOW
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	7	113	0	6	MAJ	C.S. BRINKLEY
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)	26	148	1	2	LTCOL	L.D. OUTLAW
CSSD-20	2	28	0	0	CAPT	K.D. WICKWIRE
TOTAL	46	343	1	9		

GRAND TOTAL --- 399

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS TRENTON (LPD 14) ARABIAN GULF EDD 26JUN88.

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(1 JUN - 10 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>

BLT BRAVO					
1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR	65	1278	7	52	LTCOL J.W. SMYTHE
TOTAL --- 1,402					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
8/M220E1 TOW  
5/M60A1 TANK  
12/LVTP-7

4. LOCATION

SUBIC BAY, RP EDD 20JUL88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 3D MARDIV ASSUMPTION OF BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY RPT DATED 010800Z JUN 88.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)
USS TUSCALOOSA	(LST 1187)
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)

15TH MEU(SOC) (TU - 19.6.3)

(16 JUN - 16 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
15TH MEU(SOC)					
CE, 15TH MEU(SOC)	22	134	1	4	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 2/1	57	1096	3	42	LTCOL F.W. HICKS
HMM-268 (REIN)	55	279	1	4	LTCOL R.J. GARNER
MSSG-15	14	272	4	21	LTCOL W.B. BLACKSHEAR, JR.
TOTAL	148	1781	9	71	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,009

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1W  
 2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 16/M47 DRAGON  
 11/LVTP-7A1  
 1/LVTC-7A1  
 5/M60A3 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR CTF 79 EDA 1JUL88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU(SOC)  
 SITREP #20-88 DATED 181620Z JUN 88.

TG - 36.2

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)  
 USS OGDEN (LPD-5)  
 USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD-43)  
 USS MOBILE (LKA-115)  
 USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-88) (TF - 62)

(1 MAR - 30 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	26	128	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL
BLT 1/8	55	1003	3	49	LTCOL J.C. HULY
HMM-365 (REIN)	58	273	1	3	LTCOL R. MAGNUS
MSSG-26	15	245	2	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>154</u>	<u>1649</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,888

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M47 DRAGON  
 12/LVTP-7  
 2/LVTC-7  
 1/LVTR-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

AUGUSTA BAY, SICILY EDD 29JUN88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC)  
 SITREP #41 DATED 191435Z JUN 88.

TF - 61

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD 34)
USS HARLAN COUNTY	(LST 1196)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)

**WORKING PAPER**



DEPLOYED FORCES11TH MEU(SOC) (TG - 79.12)

(14 JAN 88 - 14 JUL 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
11TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	21	115	1	2	COL C.E. WILHELM
BLT 1/1	57	1067	3	44	LTCOL B.C. QUIST
HMM-164 (REIN)	60	280	1	2	LTCOL J.A. SCHARA
MSSG-11	13	268	4	18	LTCOL C.F. DEPREKER
TOTAL	<u>151</u>	<u>1730</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>66</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,956

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1W  
4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220E1 TOW  
32/M47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

GUAM EDD 24JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC)  
SITREP #21-88 DATED 191935Z JUN 88.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS PELELIU (LHA 5)  
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)  
USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)  
USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

DEPLOYED FORCES

PHIBRON 4  
24TH MEU  
BLT 2/4  
HMM-261 (REIN)  
MSSG-24  
ENR ONSLOW OPAREA  
EDA 24JUN88  
SEE PREDEPLOYMENT  
FORCES, PAGE 2

PHIBRON 3  
15TH MEU(SOC)  
BLT 2/1  
HMM-268 (REIN)  
MSSG-15  
ENR CTF 79  
EDA 1JUL88  
SEE DEPLOYED  
FORCES, PAGE 4

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88  
COMMAND ELEMENT  
"B" CO, 1/2  
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)  
CSSD-20  
ARABIAN GULF  
EDD 26JUN88  
SEE PAGE 6, THIS TAB

"CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88  
COMMAND ELEMENT  
"B" CO, 1/4  
HMLA-267(-)(REIN)  
CSSD-35  
ARABIAN GULF  
EDD 28OCT88  
SEE PAGE 7, THIS TAB

PHIBRON 8  
26TH MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/8  
HMM-365 (REIN)  
MSSG-26  
AUGUSTA BAY, SICILY  
EDD 29JUN88  
SEE PAGE 3, THIS TAB

35TH MEU  
BLT 1/6  
HMM-364 (-)  
CSSD-31  
SUBIC BAY, RP  
EDD 20JUL88  
SEE PAGE 5, THIS TAB

PHIBRON 1  
11TH MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/1  
HMM-164 (REIN)  
MSSG-11  
GUAM  
EDD 24JUN88  
SEE PAGE 2, THIS TAB

**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPLOYED FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

EXERCISES

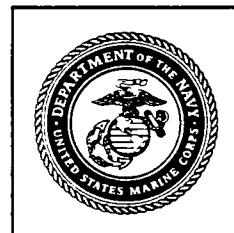
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK



**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND  
READINESS BRANCH**

# **OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

**11-88**

**21 JUNE 1988**

**THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EVERY OTHER TUESDAY.  
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR  
MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.**

**THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FMF COMMANDERS  
AND LOCATION TAB IS EXTRACTED FROM THE CURRENT  
JCS SORTS DATA BASE AS OF THE DATE ON THE FMF  
COMMANDERS AND LOCATION TAB. ERRORS OR OMIS-  
SIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BY COMMAND UPDATE OF  
SORTS. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED  
CHANGES TO OTHER TABS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:**

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND READINESS BRANCH  
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380  
PHONE: 695-7366  
AUTOVON: 225-7366**

**CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES  
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR**

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ONDRICK R M	NAS ALMDCA
H&MS-42	LTCOL	STEELE P R	NAS ALMDCA
MABS-42	LTCOL	WHITE T B	NAS ALMDCA
VMA-124	LTCOL	MARSHALL W F	MFS
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	KALASHIAN M A	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECILFLD
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-46	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCAS ELTORO
MABS-46	LTCOL	STICKEL G W	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	KENER L H	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	CUDDY F J	NAS NORVA
HML-767	LTCOL	O'REILLY A M	NRLNS
HMA-773	LTCOL	SIMON D S	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	BOWDITCH T A	WILLOW GROVE PA
H&MS-49	LTCOL	MESSER P A	NAS DAL
MABS-49	LTCOL	MCGARIGLE J C	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	KIRK A	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLEN
HML-771	LTCOL	VIANO P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	COOPER J G	ATLA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BONNER R P	ATLA
4TH SUP BN, 4TH FSSG	COL	MAUGE C E	NPTNWS
4TH MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	DAVIS J A	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GLUECK W J	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	SULLINS W D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLA
6TH ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	SARVINSKI G H	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHIESER S R	KSC
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	EMERSON R	KSC
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	KLINE H V III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLEHARDT S M	CHGO
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GORDON J W	STL
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	SEXTON M A	WORCHESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	MAJ	PATTERSON S A	WORCHESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GCTY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	CLEVE
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DAL
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DAL
TAB BTRY, 14TH MAR			NAS DAL
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	KLEMMER G R	TISFRAN
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	CHANDLER T E	NAS DAL
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	HILL J B	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOSA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	BGEN	BECKWITH R L	NRLNS
MWHS-4	LTCOL	WHITAKER R L	NRLNS
FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLEN
H&HS-48	LTCOL	PROMBO J R	NAS GLEN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	DAVIS A B	NAS GLEN
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	SLUKA W J	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6 (-)	LTCOL	QUINLAN M J	NAS S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	BRUMLEY W E	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS GLEN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	DANIEL V R	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	KALATA R J	DETROIT MI
HQ SQDN-47	LTCOL	WEINER W J	MPLS
WES-47	MAJ	CONWAY T C	GREEN BAY WI
WTS-47	LTCOL	MESSIKOMMER E H	PHILA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A	NAS DAL
H&MS-41	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DAL
MABS-41	LTCOL	GILSON R A	NAS DAL
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DAL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SMITH F S	NAS GLEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	VANGYSEL G R	MCAS BFT
H&MS-31	LTCOL	CROWE C S	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	SEDER T D	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	CHAMBLIS R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	KRANKER P L	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	GILLILAND W F	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-32	LTCOL	MALONEY J M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	BARKSDALE J E	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	MAJGEN	LYNCH J D JR	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSD-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
CSSD-31, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
8TH COMM BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	FLOOM M H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	COL	CULLEN T B	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	BERNARD R W	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON C C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	MCCARTY J E	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO, 2D FSSG	MAJ	WOODS W A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH ENGR SPT BN</u>	LTCOL	KAHL T A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TOPO PLAT, 2D FSSG	CWO3	WILSON P D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	BGEN	BOOMER W E	NRLNS
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	ELLIS R H	NRLNS
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOSA
3D ANGLICO	MAJ	KROMM M	LBEACH
3D FOR RECON CO	CAPT	NELSON D E	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	CARBERRY M G	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HICKEY M C	BALTO
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	POOLE W C	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	COATS J D	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONO
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	LANE C O	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON R W	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN			FT DETRICK MD
5TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCH
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	GARCIA J T	NAS ALMDCA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D M	NAS ALMDCA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	ODELL D V	HOU
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NRLNS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	COL	BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	CAPT	CARIKER T L	MCB CAMLEJ
TAB, 10TH MAR	CAPT	BROWDER D S	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SPAIN W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MORGAN T C	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	CAMPBELL E M	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MILO B C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	FLEMING R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	MAJ	BURNWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2 (-)	LTCOL	JOHNSON A W	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	WHITLOW J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	BLADES A C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	BRUCH S E	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	STEINMETZ C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-264	LTCOL	GARNER R D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	WHITLOW W A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	REAVIS T A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	OUTLAW L D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 5
<u>MWSG-27</u>	LTCOL	CUMMINGS J D	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	LTCOL	LARSON R G	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	SEAGRAVES W R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	JONSON R C	MCAS CHERPT POINT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT POINT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	MOHR J W	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	WIEGAND R A	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	GOTTA T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	DEAN T C	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	MAJ	CIRUZAR P F	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	MAJ	MUSELLA M L	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	ARICK J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-29	LTCOL	CASLER J G	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	LAVOY D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	PRUDEN J R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	BENNETT C D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	YANNESSA J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	EICHER J M II	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAS NORVA
COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB	BGEN	SHEEHAN J J	NAS NORVA
BSSG-4	COL	DOUGLAS D III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	ROMANETZ T J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	COL	BARTELS W E JR	FORCES, PAGE 4
MSSG-22	LTCOL	SCHMIDT J W	
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE 2
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	JENSEN S L	
HMM-261 (REIN)	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	BUCKLEY R R	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	HULY J C	
HMM-365 (REIN)	LTCOL	MAGNUS R	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	COL	VAN RYZIN P J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	NORTON W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	MARAPOTI J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	SHERRIL C R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	GIBBONS W J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAV BN	LTCOL	GOUND L C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	BYRON M J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	LINTON R M	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	HUMBLE J D	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	NEWBOLD G S	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	CARROLL J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	LEDOUX J L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BUSAM F J	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	BERNDT M E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BATHURST S J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	LTCOL	SMITH R L	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	FITZPATRICK W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GREENE W R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BLACKMAN R R	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	BURNS R M	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-12	LTCOL	BLAND J P	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	MAJ	BLICKENSBERGER T	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-311	LTCOL	SLOAN G G	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Z, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	GORAL F I	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-15</u>	COL	FORMEY W A	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-15	LTCOL	MOORE W W	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET B, VMFP-3	MAJ	GILDERSLEEVE R C	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-122	LTCOL	DOMINA W L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	CIESLAK J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	TENNES M J	MCAS FUTENMA
H&MS-36	LTCOL	DAVIS E H	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-364	LTCOL	DUNSTAN C T	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-267 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	PERRY H C	MCAS FUTENMA
HML-367, DET A	MAJ	CONNOLLY B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	SHILLITO R G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	STERNAL G W	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	HODGES J C	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	HARLEY W	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSS-174	LTCOL	HOLIHAN R F	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	MEURER T H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	GROVES W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	CUMMINS J T	MCAS FOSTER
MASS-2	LTCOL	MCCLAIN C R	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18 (-)	MAJ	JONELY R C	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	HARVEY K L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	EDDINS H B	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG (-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	BERGSTRUM T D	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CRITTENDEN S M	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	DESANTIS A A JR	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	QUINTER T L	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	DRURY J E	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	BAILEY R L	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	JUVE M D	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	GREENAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTCOL	OATES P	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	WILLS J M	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE</u>	COL	JONES G W	GTMO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	COL	DENTON D V	MCAS YUMA
<u>VMFAT-101</u>	LTCOL	CONNER P R	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-1	MAJ	DEBERRY M L	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	HAMILTON F X JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN (-)	LTCOL	HECK M J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN (-)	COL	DIBELLO W L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	ELLIOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	RUDGE H G	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	CURTIS W C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	HOLLY J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MED BN	CMDR	ZIMMERMAN J H	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, III MEF	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	THOMAS C R	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JOHNSTON R B	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, 9TH MEB	MAJ	SCHARTMANN W A	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	LTCOL	KARAMARKOVICH G M	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	RUSSOM K A	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST TRACK VEH BN	LTCOL	HAWKINS J M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KOLAR M D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	HOLLADAY J M D	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	TAYLOR T C	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTHE J W	CAMP SCHWAB
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	WEBER A S JR	CAMP SCHWAB
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	COL	ZINNI A C	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	STEWART D A	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KLIMP J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	TILLET C D	SEE DEPLOYED
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	OSMAN H P	FORCES, PAGE 4 CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	COL	BARTELS W C	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	SUMNER J C	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RYAN J R	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	PALERMO A M	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	KUCK G V	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PLASTERER R S	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	LYONS T H	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	FAVOR W A	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	CADICK J R	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-11	LTCOL	SAMUEL M J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	KRUPP D T	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	JACOBS P G	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	VALOVICH J M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3 (-)	LTCOL	WILSON T E	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, VMFP-3	MAJ	CARR E B	MCAS ELTORO
DET A, VMFP-3	MAJ	MILLER D R	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL	BAUERNFIEND E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	SABOW J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-513	LTCOL	MCMILLIN B D	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-211	LTCOL	INGERSOLL J E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	ALLEGA A J	MCAS TUSTIN
H&MS-16	LTCOL	RUPP W R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	ONEIL H J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	NORTH W W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	MAJ	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	AUSTIN L E	MCB CAMPEN
H&MS-39	LTCOL	JENKINS R J	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2 (-)	LTCOL	PERSKY D N	MCB CAMPEN
HML-367 (-)	LTCOL	NEIMYER J J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	FLANAGAN R M	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	MAHER H G	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	SCHAFFER P M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	HOELLE C	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-372	LTCOL	SPRAGUE H B III	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	ENKE R J	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	SULLIVAN A P	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-375	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	JONES T L	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORL J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	WALKE E C	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	SCHLESSER J D	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN (-)	LTCOL	DOTT R C JR	MCAS CAMPEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	WILHELM C E	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	WILHELM C E	FORCES, PAGE 2
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	QUIST B C	
HMM-164 (REIN)	LTCOL	SCHARA J A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	DEPREKER C F	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	REED L E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	COL	REED L E	FORCES, PAGE 3
MSSG-13	LTCOL	REUTER R L	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE 1
2D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	HICKS F W	
HMM-268 (REIN)	LTCOL	GARNER R J	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	BLACKSHEAR W B JR	
<u>1ST MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	SADLER W A	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN (-) (REIN)	MAJ	STUDENKA J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASSLT AMPH BN (-)	LTCOL	NANCE M R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	CAHILL R L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAV BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS N E	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES (REIN)</u>	COL	BROWN G E	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HIBBERT R E	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	MIZE D M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	ROTHWELL R B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	KELLEY D A	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	CLARK J L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	OSTER J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	ABBLITT R J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	NAYLOR J M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	LOHMAN C M	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	PARRISH W H	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	PIPTA J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	SAWYERS W A	MCB CAMPEN
TAB, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BURNETT P C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	LINDEMAN D C	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	BASEL J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	POLAK R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	CASTANGETTI G E	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	HUST J W	MCAS KANHI
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	NASH G C	CAMPEN
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	CATES G L	MCAS KANHI
COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB	MAJ	HENSLEY E W	MCAS KANHI
"B" CO, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	SHAW J C	MCAS KANHI
BSSG-1	COL	TURSE E J JR	MCAS KANHI
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	MCCLUNG J L	MCAS KANHI
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	NEUHARDT C W	MCAS KANHI
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	REID J L	MCAS KANHI
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MACPHERSON R I	MCAS KANHI
1ST BN, 12TH MAR (-)	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KANHI
DET, A CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	CAPT	WILLIAMS D P	MCAS KANHI
A CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BARNES R M	MCAS KANHI
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	GAGE W R	MCAS KANHI
H&MS-24	LTCOL	RANDALL J A	MCAS KANHI
MWSS-173	LTCOL	ABELEEE J R	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-212	LTCOL	SONIAK M J	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-232	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-235	LTCOL	SOOY C E	MCAS KANHI
HMM-262 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	SUKOW T J	MCAS KANHI
HMM-265	LTCOL	FULLER D L	MCAS KANHI
HMM-165 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS KANHI
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KANHI
MACS-2	MAJ	CARINO L J	MCAS KANHI
DET B, MATCS-18	CAPT	EDDY S M	MCAS KANHI
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, I MEF	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	BLACK D M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	HARMON R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB	MAJ	OHARA W T III	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5 (NUC)	COL	CISNEROS P C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	DEEGAN G A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB	MAJ	FLANAGAN P M	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	FRATARCANGELO P	MCAS ELTORO
BSSG-7 (NUC)	COL	HAYES L C	MCB CAMPEN
3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	BUSHNELL W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
D CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D LAV BN	LTCOL	VON WALD G J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLORENCE H C	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	CHASE J C	MCAGCC 29PALMS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880526.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS\*

UNCLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4thMar

9thMar

2/2 (2d Mar)

3/5 (5th Mar)

1/6 (6th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

3/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-15

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)

VMFA-122 (MAG-31)

VMO-1, Det B (MAG-29)

VMA-311 (MAG-13)

VMFA-531 (MAG-11)

VMO-2, Det B (MAG-39)

VMAQ-2, Det Z (MAG-14)

VMFP-3, Det B (MAG-11)

VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

HMM-364 (REIN) (MAG-24)

HML-367, Det A (MAG-39)

HMH-463, Det C (MAG-24)

HMLA-267 (MAG-39)

\* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED  
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	2/1	2/9	3/9	1/4	1/2	3/6	2/8
2/3	3/1	1/5	1/7		3/2	3/4	3/8
	1/9	2/5	2/7			2/6	

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>		<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMFP-3 (-)	VMGR-352 (-)	VMO-1 (-)	VMGR-252(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-235	VMFA-314	VMA-214		VMAQ-2 (-)	VMFA-451
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-312
	VMA(AW)-242	VMA-513		VMA(AW)-224	VMFA-115
	VMA(AW)-121				VMFA-251
				<u>MAG-32</u>	
				VMA-231	
				VMA-542	
				VMA-331	
				VMA-223	
			<u>MAG-39</u>		
			VMO-2 (-) (CAMPEN)		

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-165	HML-367 (-)	HMM-268	HMM-266
HMM-262	HMLA-369	HMM-163	HMM-264
HMH-463 (-)	HMLA-169 (-)	HMH-361	HMH-461
HMM-265		HMH-363	HMH-362
HML-367 Det B		HMH-465	HMLA-167 (-)
		HMH-466	
		HMM-161	
		HMM-166	
			<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269
			HMM-162

EXERCISESFREEDOM BANNER 88-2

(1 - 30 JUNE 1988)

GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 88 is a JCS-coordinated, USCINCPAC-sponsored, Significant Part II Independent Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) exercise conducted in the vicinity of Indian Island, WA.

PURPOSE

To test/demonstrate arrival and assembly organization and procedures for a single ship offload by conducting around the clock in-stream offload using organic lighterage and dual-sized offload operations.

- To demonstrate interoperability feature of MPF with 7th MEB (MPF-2) offloading MPS-3 ship, MV Williams.

- Test/evaluate 7th MEB's arrival and assembly plan to support elements of the ACE split between two airfields (Fixed Wing and Rotary Wing) plus Command Element, Ground Command Element, and Combat Service Support Element.

- Test/evaluate NSE use of hand held radios during offload operations.

- Integrate NSE reserve personnel into lighterage crews and camp support organization.

FORCES

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Commander</u>	USMC Off/Enl	USN Off/Enl
Comd Element, 7th MEB Det, HqBn, 1st MarDiv Det, CIT Co A (-) (REIN), 9th Comm Bn 1st RPV Co (-)	MGen G. A. DEEGAN	37/175	1/5
7th Mar (-) (REIN) Det, 1st Bn, 4th Mar Det, 1st Bn, 7th Mar Det, 2d Bn, 7th Mar Det, 3d Bn, 9th Mar Det, 3d Bn, 11th Mar Det, 1st Cbt Engr Bn Det, 1st Recon Bn Det, 3d Tank Bn	Col J. W. OSTER	9/88	0/0

EXERCISESFORCES (CONTINUED)

MAG-70		Col P. FRATARCANGELO	81/430	0/0
HMLA-369	(4 AH-1Ts)			
	(2 UH-1Ns)			
HMM-163	(3 CH-46Es)			
HMH-465 (-)	(2 CH-53Es)			
VMFA-323	(8-10 F/A-18s)			
Det, VMGR-352				
Det, MACG-38				
MWSS-373				
MWSS-374				
BSSG-7		Col L. C. HAYES	26/402	2/25
Det, HqSvc Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 7th Engr Spt Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 1st Maint Bn, 1st FSSG				
Det, 7th Mt Bn, 1st FSSG				
3d CAG* (NOTE * USMCR UNIT)				

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1	June	MV Williams departs GUAM
10	June	Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party (SLRP) deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area (AAA).
13 - 16	June	Advance Party deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area.
16	June	MV Williams arrives Indian Island, WA
17 - 20	June	Main body deploys to Arrival and Assembly Area.
17 - 23	June	Offload MV Williams.
23 - 30	June	Main body less embarkation command group redeploys to Southern California.
25 - 30	June	Embarkation command group personnel redeploys to Southern California.

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
CANADA NORAD	17-19JUN88	HALIFAX, NS	DET, VMAQ-2
SUMMER MTN OPS CRS 7-88	19JUN-14JUL88	PICKEL MEADOW, CA	1ST BN, 5TH MAR "I" CO, 3D BN, 1ST MAR DET, HMM-163 (4 CH-46s) DET, MWSS-372
RIMPAC 88 * SEE NOTE 3	20JUN-4AUG88	HAWAII	BLT 1/4 CSSD-15
SUBEX 88-3	20-26JUN88	SUBIC BAY, RP	PLAT, 3D RECON BN
EXCELLENT SWORD 2-88	21-23JUN88	CAMLEJ, NC	2D MARDIV
SUBIC TRAINING	24JUN-8JUL88	SUBIC BAY, RP	COMD ELEMENT, 35TH MEU BLT 1/6 PLAT, 3D RECON BN AAV PLAT, 1S TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D CBT ENGR BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR HMM-364 (6 CH-46s) CSSD-31
CAX 8-88	25JUN-9JUL88	29 PALMS, CA	HQ CO, 24TH MAR* H&S CO, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR* "A" CO, 1ST BN, 24TH MAR* HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 14TH MAR* "D" BTRY, 2D BN, 14TH MAR* "B" CO, 4TH CBT ENGR BN* "D" CO, 4TH RECON BN 4TH PLAT, CO A, 4TH ASSLT AMPH BN* AT (TOW) CO, 8TH TANK BN* DET, MWSS-372* HMM-774 (8 CH-46s)* DET A, HML-771 (3 UH-1s)* DET A, HMM-772*(4 CH-53s) NOTE: *USMCR UNITS

NOTE 3: TO DEMONSTRATE U.S. AND ALLIED CAPABILITY TO SORTIE, RENDEZVOUS AND OPERATE LARGE FORCES IN EXTENSIVE MARITIME MANEUVERS IN A MULTI-THREAT ENVIORNMENT

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
CMAGTF EX	4-7JUN88	SUBIC BAY, RP	CMAGTF 3-88 "B" CO (-), 1ST BN, 4TH MAR 3D PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN HMLA-267 (-) (4 AH-1Ws) (2 CH-46Es) (2 UN-1Ns) CSSD-35
MEU(S0C) TRANSPAC TRNG	5-11JUN88	KANEOHE BAY, HI	DET, VMA-513 (6 AV-8Bs) DET, VMGR-352 (8 KC-130s)
BROAD BAND	6-10JUN88	SCHLESW-HOLST, FRG	COMD ELEMENT, II MEF
GITMO REINFEX 3-88	6-10JUN88	CUBA	"C" BTRY, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR "L" BTRY, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR
EXERCISE TO EVALUATE CAPABILITY TO DEPLOY ARTY PERSONNEL TO GTMO, CUBA TO REINFORCE AND SUPPORT GROUND FORCES GTMO			
TITP 88-3	7JUN-14JUL88	THAILAND	CO, 3D BN, 7TH MAR DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV
VALIANT USHER 88-4	8-14JUN88	GUAM/TINIAN	COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(S0C)
NGF SPOTEX	12-16JUN88	VIEQUES, PR	DET, 2D RECON BN
VALIANT USHER 88-5	13-19JUN88	OKINAWA, JAPAN	COMD ELEMENT, 35TH MEU BLT 1/6 PLAT, 3D RECON BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D CBT ENGR BN BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR HMM-364 (6 CH-46s) CSSD-31
TO EXERCISE NAVY/MARINE CORPS UNITS IN PLANNING, COORDINATING AND EXECUTING AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS UTILIZING THE AMPHIBIOUS CAPABILITIES OF ARG BRAVO TO ENHANCE COMBAT READINESS IN THE SEVENTHFLT AOR			
WATC 88	13JUN-31JUL88	WEST AFRICA	COMPOSITE RIFLE PLAT (-) DET, ASSLT AMPH BN (3 AAVP-7s)
* SEE NOTE 2			
BATON JEST	15-16JUN88	RENSBURG, FRG	COMD ELEMENT, II MEF (OBSERVERS)

NOTE 2: TO CONDUCT CROSS TRAINING AT THE PLATOON/SQUAD  
LEVEL, BASIC AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING, WEAPONS STATIC  
DISPLAYS AND DEMONSTRATIONS SYMPOSIUMS SUCH AS THE  
MAGTF

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FREEDOM BANNER 88-2 * SEE NOTE 1 RADEX 88	1-30JUN88 1JUN-1AUG88	INDIAN ISLAND, WA HANOVER, GE	COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
PURPLE DUCK	2-13JUN88	CAMP ROBINSON/LITTLE ROCK AFB, ARKANSAS	HQ, 2D MARDIV RLT-8
26TH MEU(SOC) PHIBLEX	4-10JUN88	CAP SERRAT, TUNISIA	COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC) DET, FOR RECON CO DET, ANGLICO DET, RADBN BLT 1/8 "A" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR "B" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR HMM-365 (REIN) (12 CH-46Es) (4 CH-53Es) (4 AH-1Ts AND 3 UH-1Ns) DET, LAAD BN DET, MASS-1 MSSG-26 HQ, PLAT COMM, PLAT
CAX 7-88	4-18JUN88	29 PALMS, CA	HQCO, 24TH MAR* "D" CO, 2ND BN, 23D MAR* 1ST PLAT, "D" CO, 2D BN 23D MAR* "B" CO, 4TH RECON BN* 2D PLAT, TRUCK CO, HQBN* HQ BTRY, 4TH BN, 14TH MAR* "K" BTRY, 4TH BN, 14TH MAR* H&S CO, 4TH CBT ENGR BN* "D" CO, 4TH CBT ENGR BN* H&S CO, 4TH TANK BN* DET, MWSS-372 VMA-131 (8 A-4s) DET B, HMH-772*(4 CH-53s) NOTE: *USMCR UNITS

NOTE 1: A MARITIME PREPOSITIONING FORCE (MPF) EXERCISE  
DESIGNED TO MARRY-UP ELEMENTS OF SEVENTH MEB  
WITH MPS-3 FROM GUAM (FOR MORE INFO ON FB 88-2  
SEE EXERCISES PAGES 5 AND 6)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
TACPEX	21-23JUN88	29 PALMS, CA	MAG-11 MAG-13 DET, MWSS-372 DET, MASS-3 DET, 3D LAAD BN
FUJI TRNG 88-2 BATTALION AND BATTERY LEVEL FIRE EXERCISE	17APR-14JUN88	CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	3D BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR HQ BTRY (-), 3D BN, 12TH MAR "I" BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR SUBUNIT 1, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TANK CO, 1ST TRACK VEH BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV DET, MWSS-17 CSSD-32
MAPLE FLAG XXI	30APR-11JUN88	CANADA	DET, MACS-7
TITP 88-2 A SERIES OF COMBINED TRAINING EXERCISES WHICH PROVIDES FOR CROSS-SERVICE TRAINING WITH THE ROYAL THAI MARINES	7MAY-7JUN88	SATTAHIP, THAILAND	"C" CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN HQSVCCO (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN TOW SECT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV DET, 3D FSSG
FIREX 1-88	10MAY-5JUN88	CAMLEJ	3D LAAM BN
JANUS (CPX)	30MAY-3JUN88	OKINAWA, JAPAN	COMD ELEMENT, III MEF
NGF SPOTEX	30MAY-16JUN88	VIEQUES, PR	DET, 10TH MAR
COPE JADE	31MAY-3JUN88	YECHON, KOREA	VMFA-122 (12 F/A-18s)
FLEETEX (ADVANCE)	1-19JUN88	PROA/ONSLOW OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU (SOC) COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(1 MAY - 10 JUN)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR	47	994	2	34	LTCOL A.S. WEBER, JR.
TOTAL --- 1,077**					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*\*

8/81MM MORTAR  
 8/M198 155 HOW\*  
 8/M101A1 105 HOW\*  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 5/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB INITIAL ELEMENT MAINTAINS CAPABILITY TO BE AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA

(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 35 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(C) \*8/M198 OR 8/M101A1 HOW AS ASSIGNED PER MISSION.

(U) \*\*PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCESAIR ALERT FORCE FOLLOW-ON FORCES(AAF-RCE)(AAF-FO)

<u>UNIT</u>		<u>CMDR</u>
HQ, 8TH MAR	(11 APR - 30 JUN)	LTCOL R.L. SMITH
DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, SCAMP		
DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (4 AH-1T)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 209 (PROJECTED)
3D BN (REIN), 2D MAR	(1-30 JUN)	TOTAL 1,006

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE PRIMARY AAF BN OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION  
CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. REMARKS  
(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;  
  
OR  
(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.  
  
(U) \*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 2D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR AAF MSG DATED 231640Z MAY 88.

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCESPRIMARY AIR ALERT FORCE BATTALION(AAF BN) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1-30 JUN)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT AAF BN IS COMPOSED OF A PRIMARY AAF BN (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; 2 HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; A REGIMENTAL COMMAND ELEMENT (AAF-RCE); AND AN AAF FOLLOW-ON BATTALION (REIN) (AAF-FO). THE AAF-RCE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
2. (S) THE PRIMARY AAF BN IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

AAF BNUNIT

3D BN (REIN), 8TH MAR  
 HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 WPNS CO, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO I, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO K, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO L, 3D BN, 8TH MAR  
 BTRY E, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR  
 3D PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN  
 3D PLAT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN  
 2D SECT, 1ST PLAT, AT (TOW) CO, 2D TK BN  
 1ST SECT, 1ST PLAT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW  
 DET, HQ CO, HQBN (SCAMP)  
 DET, SVC CO, HQBN (PHOTO)  
 DET, TRK CO, HQBN  
 DET, MP CO, HQBN  
 DET, LSB, 2D FSSG  
 SUBTM, 2D CIT, II MEF

CMDR

LTCOL R.R. BLACKMAN

EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 6/M198 155MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 14/LAV-25  
 2/LAV-109

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
61	1213

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
3	36

TOTAL --- 1,313

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 JUN - 1 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR	59	1049	5	66	LTCOL G.L. PARKS
TOTAL --- 1,179					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/81MM MORTAR  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 8/TOW  
 20/STINGERS  
 3/M60A1 TANK  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ASSUMES 36 HOURS REQUIRED FOR USAF TO MARSHAL GROUND CREWS AND AIRCRAFT AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 36 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 1ST MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT OF ACB MSG DTG 190030Z MAY 88.

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

**WORKING PAPER**  
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 (CTG - TBD)

(1 JUN - 25 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88						
COMD ELEMENT	11	51	0	1	COL	J.H. ADMIRE
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR	7	116	0	6	CAPT	R.W. PUTNAM
HMLA-267(-)(REIN)	27	157	1	2	LTCOL	H.C. PERRY
CSSD-35	4	30	0	0	MAJ	H.E. RICE, JR.
TOTAL	<u>49</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 413

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
 2/UH-1N  
 2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
 8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
 4/81MM MORTAR  
 3/60MM MORTAR  
 4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

ENR SUBIC BAY, RP EDA 4JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 SITREP DATED 121710Z MAY 88.

**WORKING PAPER**

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES22D MEU (LF6F 1-89) (TG-23.5)

(6 JAN 89 - 8 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
22D MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	25	121	3	3	COL W.E. BARTELS, JR.
BLT 3/8	58	953	3	49	LTCOL R.R. BLACKMAN
HMM-162 (REIN)	55	251	1	4	LTCOL D.J. LAVOY
MSSG-22	16	225	3	21	LTCOL J.W. SCHMIDT
TOTAL	154	1550	10	77	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,791\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53D  
4/AH-1T  
3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

6/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
1/LVTR-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
8/M220 TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

\*PERSONNEL &amp; ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS INCHON (LPH 12)  
USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)  
USS NEWPORT (LST 1179)  
USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST 1192)

~~WORKING PAPER~~

13TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.2)

(14 JAN 89 - 14 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
13TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	20	67	1	2	COL L.E. REED
BLT 3/1	58	1039	3	41	LTCOL J.P. WRIGHT
HMM-161 (REIN)	54	281	1	3	LTCOL H.J. ONEILL
MSSG-13	13	272	4	18	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	<u>145</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,877\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
8/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220 TOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

5. REMARKS

\*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES24TH MEU (LF6F 2-88) (TG - 23.9)

(3 AUG 88 - 1 FEB 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
24TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	31	158	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 2/4	62	1220	3	58	LTCOL S.L. JENSEN
HMM-261 (REIN)	58	255	1	3	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-24	16	229	3	21	LTCOL R.R. BUCKLEY
TOTAL	167	1862	10	85	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,124

2. AIRCRAFT  
 12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT  
 8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 1/LVTR-7  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A2 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION  
 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:  
 PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU  
 SITREP #17 DATED 272005Z MAY 88.

CTU - 22.2.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS GUAM	(LPH 9)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD 1)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD 37)
USS FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA 113)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.3)

(16 JUN - 16 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
15TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	19	91	1	4	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 2/1	57	1168	3	43	LTCOL F.W. HICKS
HMM-268 (REIN)	55	288	1	4	LTCOL R.J. GARNER
MSSG-15	13	272	4	22	LTCOL W.B. BLACKSHEAR, JR.
TOTAL	<u>144</u>	<u>1819</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>73</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,045

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1W  
 2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 16/M-47 DRAGON  
 10/LVTP-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD 14JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL &amp; ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU SITREP #17-88 DATED 271720Z MAY 88.

TG - 36.2

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)  
 USS OGDEN (LPD-5)  
 USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD-43)  
 USS MOBILE (LKA-115)  
 USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

DEPLOYED FORCES

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88 (CTG - 801.6)

(30 JAN - 1 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88						
COMD ELEMENT	11	54	0	1	COL	W.M. RAKOW
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	7	116	0	6	MAJ	C.S. BRINKLEY
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)	27	150	1	2	LTCOL	L.D. OUTLAW
CSSD-20	2	28	0	0	CAPT	K.D. WICKWIRE
TOTAL	47	348	1	9		

GRAND TOTAL --- 405

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS TRENTON (LPD 14) ARABIAN GULF EDD 26JUN88.

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(11 APR - 18 JUN)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>

BLT BRAVO

1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	50	966	7	57	LTCOL C.D. TILLET
----------------------	----	-----	---	----	-------------------

TOTAL --- 1,180

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

4. LOCATION

OKINAWA EDD 18JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 3D MARDIV ASSUMPTION OF BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY RPT DATED 250720Z MAR 88.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)
USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-88) (TG - 62.5)

(1 MAR - 30 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	27	132	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL
BLT 1/8	55	1005	3	49	LTCOL J.C. HULY
HMM-365 (REIN)	58	274	1	3	LTCOL R. MAGNUS
MSSG-26	15	245	2	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>155</u>	<u>1656</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,896

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 12/LVTP-7  
 2/LVTC-7  
 1/LVTR-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR TUNIS, TUNISIA EDA 2JUN88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC)  
 SITREP #38 DATED 282315Z MAY 88.

TG - 61.8

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD 34)
USS HARLAN COUNTY	(LST 1196)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)

**WORKING PAPER**

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.12)

(14 JAN 88 - 14 JUL 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
11TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	20	114	1	2	COL C.E. WILHELM
BLT 1/1	57	1058	3	44	LTCOL B.C. QUIST
HMM-164 (REIN)	60	283	1	3	LTCOL J.A. SCHARA
MSSG-11	13	269	4	20	LTCOL C.F. DEPREKER
TOTAL	<u>150</u>	<u>1724</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>69</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,952

2. AIRCRAFT

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/AH-1W
- 4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220E1 TOW
- 32/M-47 DRAGON
- 11/LVTP-7
- 1/LVTC-7
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR GUAM/TINIAN EDA 8JUN88.

5. REMARKS

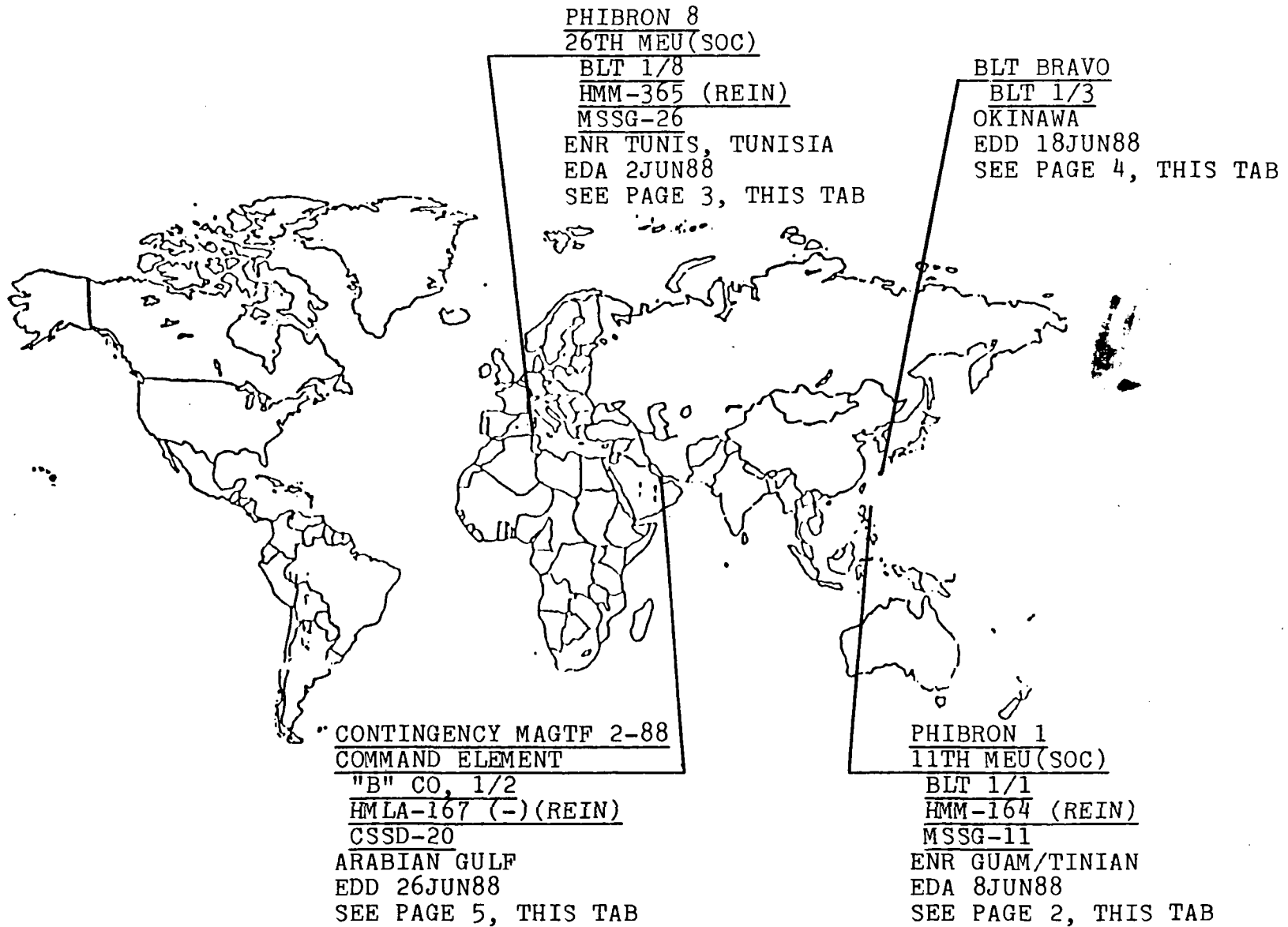
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #18-88 DATED 290510Z MAY 88.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

- USS PELELIU (LHA 5)
- USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)
- USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)
- USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

DEPLOYED FORCES





CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPLOYED FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

EXERCISES

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

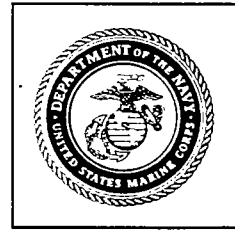
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND  
READINESS BRANCH**



# **OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

**10-88**

**31 MAY 1988**

**THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EVERY OTHER TUESDAY.  
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR  
MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.**

**THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FMF COMMANDERS  
AND LOCATION TAB IS EXTRACTED FROM THE CURRENT  
JCS SORTS DATA BASE AS OF THE DATE ON THE FMF  
COMMANDERS AND LOCATION TAB. ERRORS OR OMIS-  
SIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BY COMMAND UPDATE OF  
SORTS. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED  
CHANGES TO OTHER TABS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:**

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND READINESS BRANCH  
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380  
PHONE: 695-7366  
AUTOVON: 225-7366**

**CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES  
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR**

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ONDRICK R M	NAS AIMDCA
H&MS-42	LTCOL	MCMENAMY E L	NAS AIMDCA
MABS-42	LTCOL	WHITE T B	NAS AIMDCA
VMA-124	LTCOL	MARSHALL W F	MFS
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECILFLD
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-46	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCAS ELTORO
MABS-46	LTCOL	FALLMAN W G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	KENER L H	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	AKIN M G	NAS NORVA
HML-767	LTCOL	O'REILLY A M	NRLNS
HMA-773	LTCOL	PENCEK B D	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	BOWDITCH T A	WILLOW GROVE PA
H&MS-49	LTCOL	MESSER P A	NAS DAL
MABS-49	LTCOL	MCGARIGLE J C	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	KIRK A	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLEN
HML-771	LTCOL	VIANO P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	COOPER J G	ATLA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BONNER R P	ATLA
4TH SUP BN, 4TH FSSG	COL	MAUGE C E	NPTNWS
4TH MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	DAVIS J A	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GLUECK W J	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	SULLINS W D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLA
6TH ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	SARVINSKI G H	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	RED BANK NJ

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHIESER S R	KSC
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	EMERSON R	KSC
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	KLINE H V III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLEHARDT S M	CHGO
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GORDON J W	STL
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	SEXTON M A	WORCHESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	MAJ	PATTERSON S A	WORCHESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GCTY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	CLEVE
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DAL
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DAL
TAB BTRY, 14TH MAR			NAS DAL
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	KLEMMER G R	TISFRAN
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	CHANDLER T E	NAS DAL
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	HILL J B	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOSA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	BGEN	BECKWITH R L	NRLNS
MWHS-4	LTCOL	WHITAKER R L	NRLNS
FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLEN
H&HS-48	LTCOL	PROMBO J R	NAS GLEN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	FURBEE C W	NAS GLEN
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	SLUKA W J	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6 (-)	LTCOL	POWERS J	NAS S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	BRUMLEY W E	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS GLEN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	DANIEL V R	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	KALATA R J	DETROIT MI
HQ SQDN-47	LTCOL	KLINE J L	MPLS
WES-47	MAJ	CONWAY T C	GREEN BAY WI
WTS-47	LTCOL	TIGUE T M	PHILA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A	NAS DAL
H&MS-41	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DAL
MABS-41	LTCOL	GRESSLIN W D	NAS DAL
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DAL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SMITH F S	NAS GLEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880504.

UNCLASSIFIED  
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	VANGYSEL G R	MCAS BFT
H&MS-31	LTCOL	CROWE C S	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	SEDER T D	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	CHAMBLIS R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	KRANKER P L	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	GILLILAND W F	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-32	LTCOL	MALONEY J M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	BARKSDALE J E	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	BREWER S A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	MAJGEN	LYNCH J D JR	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	ROTH M G	MCB CAMLEJ
CSSD-21, 2D FSSG	MAJ	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
CSSD-31, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
8TH COMM BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	FLOOM M H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	COL	CULLEN T B	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	BERNARD R W	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON C C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	MCCARTY J E	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO, 2D FSSG	MAJ	WOODS W A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH ENGR SPT BN</u>	LTCOL	KAHL T A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TOPO PLAT, 2D FSSG	CWO3	WILSON P D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	DAVISON H E	NRLNS
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	ELLIS R H	NRLNS
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOSA
3D ANGLICO	MAJ	KROMM M	LBEACH
3D FOR RECON CO	CAPT	NELSON D E	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	CARBERRY M G	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HICKEY M C	BALTO
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	POOLE W C	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	COATS J D	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONO
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	LANE C O	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON R W	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN			FT DETRICK MD
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCH
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	GARCIA J T	NAS ALMDCA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D M	NAS ALMDCA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	ODELL D V	HOU
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NRLNS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880504.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED  
UNCLASSIFIED

FMP COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	COL	BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	CAPT	CARIKER T L	MCB CAMLEJ
TAB, 10TH MAR	CAPT	BROWDER D S	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SPAIN W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MORGAN T C	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTH E A	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MILO B C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	GUSTAFSON R A	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	FLEMING R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWU-2	MAJ	BURNWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2 (-)	LTCOL	JOHNSON A W	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	WHITLOW J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	BLADES A C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	BRUCH S E	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	STEINMETZ C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-264	LTCOL	GARNER R D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	WHITLOW W A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	REAVIS T A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	OUTLAW L D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 5
<u>MWSG-27</u>	LTCOL	CUMMINGS J D	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	LTCOL	LARSON R G	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	SEAGRAVES W R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	JONSON R C	MCAS CHERPT POINT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT POINT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	MOHR J W	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	WIEGAND R A	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	GOTTA T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	DEAN T C	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	MAJ	CIRUZAR P F	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	MAJ	MUSELLA M L	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	ARICK J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-29	LTCOL	CASLER J G	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	LAVOY D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	PRUDEN J R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	BENNETT C D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	YANNESSA J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	EICHER J M II	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880504.

UNCLASSIFIED  
UNCLASSIFIED



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
BSSG-4	COL	DOUGLAS D III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	ROMANETZ T J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	COL	BARTELS W E JR	FORCES, PAGE 4
MSSG-22	LTCOL	SCHMIDT J W	
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	MATTHEWS R R	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	COL	MATTHEWS R R	FORCES, PAGE 2
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	JENSEN S L	
HMM-261 (REIN)	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	
MSSG-24	LTCOL	BUCKLEY R R	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	HULY J C	
HMM-365 (REIN)	LTCOL	MAGNUS R	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	COL	VAN RYZIN P J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	NORTON W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	MARAPOTI J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	SHERRIL C R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	GIBBONS W J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAV BN	LTCOL	GOUND L C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	BYRON M J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	LINTON R M	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	HUMBLE J D	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	NEWBOLD G S	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	CARROLL J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	LEDOUX J L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BUSAM F J	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	ROLLINGS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BATHURST S J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SHEEHAN J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	FITZPATRICK W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GREENE W R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BICE D F	MCB CAMLEJ

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	EHLERT N E	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-12	LTCOL	BLAND J P	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-332	MAJ	BLICKENS DERFER T	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-311	LTCOL	SLOAN G G	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	GORAL F I	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-15</u>	COL	FORMEY W A	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-15	LTCOL	MOORE W W	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, VMFP-3	MAJ	MILLER D R	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-122	LTCOL	DOMINA W L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	CIESLAK J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	TENNES M J	MCAS FUTENMA
H&MS-36	LTCOL	DAVIS E H	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-364	LTCOL	DUNSTAN C T	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-267 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	PERRY H C	MCAS FUTENMA
HML-367, DET A	MAJ	CONNOLLY B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	SHILLITO R G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	STERNAL G W	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	HODGES J C	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	HARLEY W	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSS-174	LTCOL	HOLIHAN R F	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	MEURER T H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	GROVES W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	CUMMINS J T	MCAS FOSTER
MASS-2	LTCOL	MCCLAIN C R	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18 (-)	MAJ	JONELY R C	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	HARVEY K L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	EDDINS H B	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG (-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	BERGSTRUM T D	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CRITTENDEN S M	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	DESANTIS A A JR	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	QUINTER T L	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	DRURY J E	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	BAILEY R L	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	JUVE M D	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	GREENAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTCOL	OATES P	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	WILLS J M	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE</u>	COL	JONES G W	GTMO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880504

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
MCCRTG-10	COL	DENTON D V	MCAS YUMA
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	CONNER P R	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-1	MAJ	DEBERRY M L	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	HAMILTON F X JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN (-)	LTCOL	HECK M J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN (-)	COL	DIBELLO W L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	ELLIOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	RUDGE H G	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	CURTIS W C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	HOLLY J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MED BN	CMDR	ZIMMERMAN J H	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, III MEF	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	THOMAS C R	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JOHNSTON R B	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, 9TH MEB	MAJ	SCHARTMANN W A	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	LTCOL	KARAMARKOVICH G M	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	RUSSOM K A	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST TRACK VEH BN	LTCOL	HAWKINS J M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KOLAR M D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	HOLLADAY J M D	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	TAYLOR T C	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTHE J W	CAMP SCHWAB
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	WEBER A S JR	CAMP SCHWAB
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	COL	ZINNI A C	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	STEWART D A	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KLIMP J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	TILLET C D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 4
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	PARRISH W H	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	COL	BARTELS W C	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	SUMNER J C	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RYAN J R	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	PALERMO A M	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	KUCK G V	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	MAJGEN	PLASTERER R S	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	LYONS T H	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	FAVOR W A	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880504

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	CADICK J R	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-11	LTCOL	SAMUEL M J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	KRUPP D T	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	WESTON N J	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	VALOVICH J M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3 (-)	LTCOL	WILSON T E	MCAS ELTORO
DET B, VMFP-3	MAJ	GILDERSLEEVE R C	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, VMFP-3	MAJ	CARR E B	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL	BAUERNFIEND E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	SABOW J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-513	LTCOL	MCMILLIN B D	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-211	LTCOL	INGERSOLL J E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	ALLEGA A J	MCAS TUSTIN
H&MS-16	LTCOL	RUPP W R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	ONEIL H J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	NORTH W W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	MAJ	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	AUSTIN L E	MCB CAMPEN
H&MS-39	LTCOL	JENKINS R J	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2 (-)	LTCOL	PERSKY D N	MCB CAMPEN
HML-367 (-)	LTCOL	NEIMYER J J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	FLANAGAN R M	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	RIDDICK W H	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	SCHAFFER P M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	HOELLE C	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-372	LTCOL	SPRAGUE H B III	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	ENKE R J	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	SULLIVAN A P	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-375	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	JONES T L	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORL J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	WALKE E C	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	SCHLESSER J D	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN (-)	LTCOL	DODT R C JR	MCAS CAMPEN

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	WILHELM C E	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	WILHELM C E	FORCES, PAGE 2
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	QUIST B C	
HMM-164 (REIN)	LTCOL	SCHARA J A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	DEPREKER C F	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	REED L E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	COL	REED L E	FORCES, PAGE 3
MSSG-13	LTCOL	REUTER R L	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE 1
2D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	HICKS F W	
HMM-268 (REIN)	LTCOL	GARNER R J	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	BLACKSHEAR W B JR	
<u>1ST MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	STEELE M R	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASSLT AMPH BN (-)	LTCOL	NANCE M R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	CAHILL R L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAV BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS N E	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES (REIN)</u>	COL	BROWN G E	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HIBBERT R E	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	MIZE D M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	ROTHWELL R B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	KELLEY D A	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	CLARK J L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	PARKS G L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	OSTER J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	ABBLITT R J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	OSMAN H P	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	NAYLOR J M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	LOHMAN C M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	PIPTA J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	SAWYERS W A	MCB CAMPEN
TAB, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BURNETT P C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	LINDEMAN D C	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	BASEL J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SMITH L W III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	CASTANGETTI G E	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	HUST J W	MCAS KANHI
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	NASH G C	CAMPEN
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	CATES G L	MCAS KANHI
COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB	MAJ	HENSLEY E W	MCAS KANHI
"B" CO, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	SHAW J C	MCAS KANHI
BSSG-1	COL	TURSE E J JR	MCAS KANHI
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	LISTON-WAKEFIELD K R	MCAS KANHI
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	NEUHARDT C W	MCAS KANHI
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	REID J L	MCAS KANHI
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MACPHERSON R I	MCAS KANHI
1ST BN, 12TH MAR (-)	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KANHI
DET, A CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	CAPT	WILLIAMS D P	MCAS KANHI
A CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BARNES R M	MCAS KANHI
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	GAGE W R	MCAS KANHI
H&MS-24	LTCOL	RANDALL J A	MCAS KANHI
MWSS-173	LTCOL	ABELEEE J R	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-212	LTCOL	SONIAK M J	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-232	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-235	LTCOL	SOOY C E	MCAS KANHI
HMM-262 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	SUKOW T J	MCAS KANHI
HMM-265	LTCOL	BOULWARE J C	MCAS KANHI
HMM-165 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	MEAD J S	MCAS KANHI
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KANHI
MACS-2	LTCOL	MURRAY J R	MCAS KANHI
DET B, MATCS-18	CAPT	EDDY S M	MCAS KANHI
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, I MEF	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	BLACK D M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	HARMON R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	ESHELMAN W P	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB	MAJ	OHARA W T III	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5	COL	CISNEROS P C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	DEEGAN G A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB	MAJ	FLANAGAN P M	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	HEARNEY R D	MCAS ELTORO
BSSG-7 (NUC)	COL	HAYES L	MCB CAMPEN
3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	BUSHNELL W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
D CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D LAV BN	LTCOL	VON WALD G J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLORENCE H C	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	CHASE J C	MCAGCC 29PALMS



CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

SECRET

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS\*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Camp Schwab</u>	<u>Camp Hansen</u>
<u>4thMar</u>	<u>9thMar</u>
2/2 (2d Mar)	3/5 (5th Mar)
1/6 (6th Mar)	1/3 (3d Mar)
	2/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

	<u>Iwakuni</u>		<u>Futenma</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>		<u>MAG-15</u>	<u>MAG-36</u>
VMA(AW)-332 (MAG-14)		VMFA-122 (MAG-31)	VMO-1, Det B (MAG-29)
VMA-311 (MAG-13)		VMFA-531 (MAG-11)	VMO-2, Det B (MAG-39)
VMAQ-2, Det Y (MAG-14)		VMFP-3, Det A (MAG-11)	VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)  
 HMM-364 (REIN) (MAG-24)  
 HML-367, Det A (MAG-39)  
 HMH-463, Det C (MAG-24)

\* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

SECRET



FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	2/1	2/9	3/7	1/4	1/2	3/6	2/8
2/3	3/1	1/5	3/9		3/2	3/4	3/8
	1/9	2/5	1/7			2/6	

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>		<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>	<u>MAG-31</u>
VMFA-232	VMFP-3 (-)	VMGR-352 (-)	VMO-1 (-)	VMGR-252(-)	VMFA-333
VMFA-235	VMFA-314	VMA-214		VMAQ-2 (-)	VMFA-451
VMFA-212	VMFA-323	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533	VMFA-312
	VMA(AW)-242	VMA-513		VMA(AW)-224	VMFA-115
	VMA(AW)-121				VMFA-251
		<u>MAG-39</u>		<u>MAG-32</u>	
		VMO-2 (-) (CAMPEN)		VMA-231	
				VMA-542	
				VMA-331	
				VMA-223	

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-165	HMLA-267	HMM-268	HMM-266
HMM-262	HML-367 (-)	HMM-163	HMM-264
HMH-463 (-)	HMLA-369	HMH-361	HMH-461
HMM-265	HMLA-169 (-)	HMH-363	HMH-362
HML-367 Det B		HMH-465	HMLA-167 (-)
		HMH-466	
		HMM-161	
		HMM-166	
			<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269
			HMM-162

UNCLASSIFIED



NAVAL PARTICIPATION:

USS DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER CVBG  
CARRIER AIR WING-17

U.S. AIR FORCE:

149th Tactical Fighter Group (ANG)  
66 ECW

ALLIED NATIONS:

France  
Germany  
Italy  
Spain  
Turkey  
United Kingdom

NOTE: \*\*THE 4 AV-8Bs WILL DEPLOY ON 24 APR FROM MCAS CHERRY POINT TO ROTA, SPAIN, AND REDEPLOY ON 8 MAY.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Phase 1	1 - 7 May	<u>Training Phase.</u> CVBG Ops in Tyrrhenian commencing 2 May. Concurrent amphibious training event at Capo Teulada 1-7 May. COMEDNORFAST conducting training in Aegean. COMEDCENT conducting training in Ionian. West Med event involving transit of convoy from Genoa to Gibraltar provides physical linkage of Dragon Hammer 88 to Ocean Gate 88.
Phase 2	5 - 8 May	<u>Tactical Phase.</u> CINCSOUTH will direct maritime forces to assemble as combined task force in Ionian in CWC situation B. This is period of tension. Scenario will stimulate rules of engagement play. Major emphasis on EW training followed by rapidly increasing tensions to preemptive attack Orange on 8 May and transition to war.
Phase 3	8 - 14 May	<u>Hostilities Phase.</u> Conducted during hostilities to include maritime supremacy operations, convoy operations, power projection ashore, and exercise of air forces in their primary war tasks (includes TASMO and integrated air defense in SIXATAF area).

DRAGON HAMMER 88  
(1 - 14 MAY 1988)  
GENERAL

DRAGON HAMMER 88 is a JCS-coordinated, CINCSOUTH-Sponsored Conventional NATO Livex, for maritime, amphibious, land based air and ground forces in selected areas of Southern Region. This exercise takes place in NATO Southern Region, including Med Sea, Italy, Turkey, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

To exercise allocated Southern Region naval and air forces under the the CWC concept in defense of the Southern Region against a simulated attack by Warsaw Pact nation's air, surface, subsurface and land forces.

- To conduct a combined amphibious exercise.
- To demonstrate U.S. capability and resolve to defend NATO Southern Region from external aggression.

FORCES

Comd Element, 26th MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/8  
"A" Co, 1st Bn, 8th Mar  
"B" Co, 1st Bn, 8th Mar  
Det, For Recon Co  
Det, Anglico  
Det, RadBn  
HMM-365 (REIN)  
(12 CH-46Es)  
( 4 CH-53Es)  
( 4 AH-1Ts)  
( 3 UH-1Ns)  
( 4 AV-8Bs)\*\*  
Det, LAAD Bn  
Det, MASS-1  
MSSG-26  
Hq, Plat  
Comm, Plat

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
CAROLINA COMBAT ACE 2-88	18-27MAY88	CHERRY POINT, NC	3D BN (-), 4TH MAR "L" CO, 3D BN, 4TH MAR (REIN) "I" CO, 3D BN, 4TH MAR "K" CO, 3D BN, 4TH MAR DET, FORCE RECON DET, 4TH CIT "C" CO (-), 2D LAV BN CSSD-21 (-) MAG-14 (-) DET, VMAQ-2 (4 EA-6Bs) MAG-26 DET, HMM266 (6 CH-46Es) MAG-31 VMFA-251 (10 F/A-18s) MAG-32 VMA-331 (14 AV-8Bs)
IS A MEF LEVEL AVIATION COMBAT ELEMENT TRAINING EXERCISE			
GUNNERY QUAL	23-30MAY88	FT. IRWIN, CA	"B" CO, 1ST LAV BN WPNS CO, 1ST LAV BN
EXCELLENT SWORD 2-88 (PHASE I)	24-26MAY88	CAMLEJ, NC	2D MARDIV
JANUS (CPX)	30MAY-3JUN88	OKINAWA, JAPAN	COMD ELEMENT, III MEF
NGF SPOTEX	30MAY-16JUN88	VIEQUES, PR	DET, 10TH MAR
FLEETEX (ADVANCE)	1-19JUN88	PROA/ONSLow OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU(SOC) COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB
FREEDOM BANNER 88-2	1-20JUN88	INDIAN ISLAND, WA	COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB
*(SEE NOTE ON BOTTOM OF PAGE)			
RADEX 88	1JUN-1AUG88	HANOVER, GE	DET, 2D RAD BN DET, 8TH COMM BN
REINFORCEX 3-88	1-21JUN88	GITMO	"C" BTRY, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR "L" BTRY, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR
PURPLE DUCK	2-13JUN88	CAMP ROBINSON/LITTLE ROCK AFB, ARKANSAS	HQ, 2D MARDIV RLT-8

\*NOTE: FB88 IS A MARITIME PREPOSITIONING FORCE (MPF) EXERCISE DESIGNED TO MARRY-UP ELEMENTS OF SEVENTH MEB WITH MPS-3 FROM GUAM.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
ACBEX 2-88	11-22MAY88	PALMEROLA, HONDURAS	HQ, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR (REIN) DET, COMM CO, HQBN CI, SUB TEAM, H&S CO, I MEF ITT, HQCO, HQBN DET, SVC CO, 9TH COMM BN 2D PLAT (-), TRUCK CO HQBN 1ST SECT, AT (TOW) PLAT, 5TH MAR 2D PLAT, CO B, 1ST CBT ENGR BN "C" SECT, 2D PLAT, BTRY B, 3D LAAD, 3D MAW 2D PLAT, CO A, 1ST RECON BN AND CSSD-11
COPE THUNDER 88-6	13-28MAY88	CUBI PT, RP	VMA(AW)-332 (10 A-6Es) DET Z, VMAQ-2 (4 EA-6Bs)
ARMY/MARINE BEACH OPS	14-16MAY88	CAMLEJ, NC	2D FSSG
7TH MEB STAFFEX	16-20MAY88	29 PALMS, CA	COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB 3D CAG*
STAFFEX FOR FREEDOM BANNER 88			NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
BEACH EYE 88-3	16-18MAY88	CUBI PT. RP	VMFA-531 (12 F/A-18s)
COPE NORTH 88-3	16-21MAY88	MISAWA, JAPAN	VMFA-122 (8 F/A-18s) MACG-18
MEUEX	16-24MAY88	ONSLow OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU
ACFEX	18-20MAY88	IE SHIMA, OKINAWA	HQ, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR BTRY, 12TH MAR PLAT, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLAT, 3D RECON BN TOW SECT, HQBN, 9TH MAR DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
DRAGON HAMMER 88  IS A CINCSOUTH SPONSORED, CONVENTIONAL NATO LIVEX, FOR A MARITIME, AMPHIBIOUS, LAND BASED AIR AND GROUND FORCES IN SELECTED AREAS OF SOUTHERN REGION, INCLUDING MED SEA, TURKEY, AND AEGEAN SEA.  (FOR MORE INFO ON DH88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 5 AND 6)	1-14MAY88	CAPO TEULADA, ITALY	COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC) DET, FOR RECON CO 3D ANGLICO* DET, RADBN BLT 1/8 "A" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR "B" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR HMM-365 (REIN) (12 CH-46Es) (4 CH-53Es) (4 AH-1Ts AND 3 UH-1Ns) DET, LAAD BN DET, MASS-1 MSSG-26 HQ, PLAT NOTE: *USMCR UNIT
TITP 88-2	7MAY-7JUN88	THAILAND	H&S CO (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN "C" CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN DET (SECT), TOW PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, NBC PLAT, HQBN DET, 3D FSSG
FIREX 1-88	10MAY-5JUN88	CAMLEJ	3D LAAM BN
VALIANT USHER 88-3	10-16MAY88	KOREA	COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU (SOC)



<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
TACPEX	21-23JUN88	29 PALMS, CA	MAG-11 MAG-13 DET, MWSS-372 DET, MASS-3 DET, 3D LAAD BN
FREQUENT STORM 88 *(SEE NOTE ON BOTTOM OF PAGE)	10APR-10MAY88	GUAM	CO C (-), 1ST BN, 3D MAR
FUJI TRNG 88-2 BATTALION AND BATTERY LEVEL FIRE EXERCISE	17APR-14JUN88	CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	3D BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR HQ BTRY (-), 3D BN, 12TH MAR "I" BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR SUBUNIT 1, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TANK CO, 1ST TRACK VEH BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV CSSD-32
CAX 6-88	22APR-17MAY	29 PALMS, CA	5TH MAR (-) (REIN) HQ CO (-), 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR "F" BTRY, 2D BN, 11TH MAR "O" BTRY, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR PLAT, CO A, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN PLAT, CO D, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN PLAT, CO A, 1ST RECON BN SECT TOW PLAT, HQCO, 5TH MAR DET, MWSG-37 DET, VMA-211 (6 A-4Ms) DET, HMH-363 (4 CH-53A/D)
MAPLE FLAG XXI	30APR-11JUN88	CANADA	DET, MACS-7

\*NOTE: FREQUENT STORM 88, IS A WESTCOM SPONSORED EXERCISE  
DESIGNED TO TEST THE DEPLOYMENT AND REDEPLOYMENT OF  
SPECIAL FORCES. 1/3 IS THE AGGRESSOR FORCE



AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(1 MAY - 10 JUN)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR	47	994	2	34	LTCOL A.S. WEBER, JR.
TOTAL --- 1,077**					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*\*

8/81MM MORTAR  
8/M198 155 HOW\*  
8/M101A1 105 HOW\*  
8/M220 TOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
5/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB INITIAL ELEMENT MAINTAINS CAPABILITY TO BE AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 35 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(C) \*8/M198 OR 8/M101A1 HOW AS ASSIGNED PER MISSION.

(U) \*\*PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

AIR ALERT FORCE FOLLOW-ON FORCES(AAF-RCE)(AAF-FO)

<u>UNIT</u>		<u>CMDR</u>
HQ, 8TH MAR	(11 APR - 30 JUN)	COL J.J. SHEEHAN
DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (4 AH-1T)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 209 (PROJECTED)
3D BN (REIN), 8TH MAR	(11 APR - 1 JUN)	TOTAL 1,097

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE PRIMARY AAF BN OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. REMARKS

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) \*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 2D MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR AAF MSG DATED 031941Z MAY 88.

PRIMARY AIR ALERT FORCE BATTALION(AAF BN) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(3 MAY - 1 JUN)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT AAF BN IS COMPOSED OF A PRIMARY AAF BN (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; 2 HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; A REGIMENTAL COMMAND ELEMENT (AAF-RCE); AND AN AAF FOLLOW-ON BATTALION (REIN) (AAF-FO). THE AAF-RCE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
2. (S) THE PRIMARY AAF BN IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

AAF BN

UNIT

3D BN (REIN), 6TH MAR  
 HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR  
 WPNS CO, 3D BN, 6TH MAR  
 CO I, 3D BN, 6TH MAR  
 CO K, 3D BN, 6TH MAR  
 CO L, 3D BN, 6TH MAR  
 BTRY A, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR  
 3D PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN  
 3D PLAT, CO B, 2D CBT ENGR BN  
 1ST SECT, 1ST PLAT, AT (TOW) CO, 2D TK BN  
 1ST SECT, 3D PLAT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW  
 DET, HQ CO, HQBN (SCAMP)  
 DET, SVC CO, HQBN (PHOTO)  
 DET, TRK CO, HQBN  
 DET, MP CO, HQBN  
 DET, LSB, 2D FSSG  
 SUBTM, 4TH CIT, II MEF

CMDR

LTCOL F.J. BUSAM

EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 6/M114 155MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 14/LAV-25

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
64	1104

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
2	37

TOTAL --- 1,207

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 DEC 87 - 1 JUN 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR	64	1036	2	42	LTCOL C.M. LOHMAN
TOTAL	---	1,144			

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/81MM MORTAR  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
6/TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ASSUMES 36 HOURS REQUIRED FOR USAF TO MARSHAL GROUND CREWS AND AIRCRAFT AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 36 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 1ST MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT OF ACB MSG DTG 162037Z DEC 87.

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 (CTG - TBD)

(1 JUN - 25 NOV)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88						
COMD ELEMENT	11	51	0	1	COL	J.H. ADMIRE
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR	7	116	0	6	CAPT	R.W. PUTNAM
HMLA-267(-)(REIN)	27	157	1	2	LTCOL	H.C. PERRY
CSSD	2	32	0	0	MAJ	H.E. RICE, JR.
TOTAL	<u>47</u>	<u>356</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 413

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

OKINAWA, JAPAN EDD TBD

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CONTINGENCY MAGTF 3-88 SITREP DATED 291700Z APR 88.

**WORKING PAPER**  
**PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES**

22D MEU (LF6F 4-87) (TG-23.5)

(30 SEP 87 - 28 MAR 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
22D MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	25	121	3	3	COL W.E. BARTELS, JR.
BLT 2/6	58	953	3	49	LTCOL S.J. BATHURST
HMM-264 (REIN)	0	0	0	0	LTCOL R.D. GARNER
MSSG-22	16	225	3	21	LTCOL J.W. SCHMIDT
TOTAL	99	1299	9	73	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,480

2. AIRCRAFT3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
1/LVTR-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
8/M220 TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU(SOC) SITREP #54 DATED 291739Z APR 88. HMM-264 (REIN) CHOPPED TO 2D MAW ON 31 MAR.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS NASSAU	(LHA 4)
USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD 14)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST 1180)

**WORKING PAPER**

13TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.2)

(14 JAN 89 - 14 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
13TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	20	67	1	2	COL L.E. REED
BLT 3/1	58	1039	3	41	LTCOL J.P. WRIGHT
HMM-161 (REIN)	54	281	1	3	LTCOL H.J. ONEILL
MSSG-13	13	272	4	18	LTCOL R.L. REUTER
TOTAL	<u>145</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,877\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53E
- 4/AH-1T
- 2/UH-1N
- 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 8/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 24/M-47 DRAGON
- 11/LVTP-7
- 1/LVTC-7
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

5. REMARKS

\*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD



24TH MEU (LF6F 2-88) (TG - 23.9)

(3 AUG 88 - 1 FEB 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
24TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	30	175	3	3	COL R.R. MATTHEWS
BLT 2/4	62	1185	3	55	LTCOL S.L. JENSEN
HMM-261 (REIN)	58	250	1	3	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-24	15	233	3	20	LTCOL R.R. BUCKLEY
TOTAL	<u>165</u>	<u>1843</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>81</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,099

2. AIRCRAFT

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53D
- 4/AH-1T
- 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 24/M-47 DRAGON
- 1/LVTR-7
- 11/LVTP-7
- 1/LVTC-7
- 5/M60A2 TANK
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU SITREP #13 DATED 032226Z MAY 88.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

- USS GUAM (LPH 9)
- USS RALEIGH (LPD 1)
- USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)
- USS FAIRFAX COUNTY (LST 1193)
- USS CHARLESTON (LKA 113)

**WORKING PAPER**  
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.3)

(16 JUN - 16 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
15TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	19	84	1	4	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 2/1	56	1162	3	45	LTCOL F.W. HICKS
HMM-268 (REIN)	54	196	0	0	LTCOL R.J. GARNER
MSSG-15	13	276	4	22	LTCOL W.B. BLACKSHEAR, JR.
TOTAL	<u>142</u>	<u>1718</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>71</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,939

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1W  
2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220 TOW  
16/M-47 DRAGON  
10/LVTP-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA EDD 14JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU SITREP #14-88 DATED 061620Z APR 88.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)  
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)  
USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD-43)  
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)  
USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

**WORKING PAPER**

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

DEPLOYED FORCESCONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88 (CTG - 801.6)

(30 JAN - 1 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88						
COMD ELEMENT	11	54	0	1	COL	W.M. RAKOW
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	7	116	0	6	MAJ	C.S. BRINKLEY
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)	27	150	1	2	LTCOL	L.D. OUTLAW
CSSD-20	2	28	0	0	CAPT	K.D. WICKWIRE
TOTAL	<u>47</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 405

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS TRENTON (LPD 14) ARABIAN GULF EDD 26JUN88.

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(11 APR - 18 JUN)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

		<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
		<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>

BLT BRAVO

1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	50	966	7	57	LTCOL C.D. TILLET
----------------------	----	-----	---	----	-------------------

TOTAL --- 1,180

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

4. LOCATION

OKINAWA EDD 18JUN88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 3D MARDIV ASSUMPTION OF BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY RPT DATED 250720Z MAR 88.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)
USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-88) (TG - 62.5)

(1 MAR - 30 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	32	156	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL
BLT 1/8	55	1006	3	49	LTCOL J.C. HULY
HMM-365 (REIN)	58	275	1	3	LTCOL R. MAGNUS
MSSG-26	15	245	2	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>160</u>	<u>1682</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,934

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 12/LVTP-7  
 2/LVTC-7  
 1/LVTR-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

MARSEILLE AND TOULON, FRANCE EDD 30MAY88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC)  
 SITREP #35 DATED 082301Z MAY 88.

TG - 61.8

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD 34)
USS HARLAN COUNTY	(LST 1196)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)

**WORKING PAPER**DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.12)

(14 JAN 88 - 14 JUL 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
11TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	20	114	1	2	COL C.E. WILHELM
BLT 1/1	57	1060	3	44	LTCOL B.C. QUIST
HMM-164 (REIN)	60	285	1	3	LTCOL J.A. SCHARA
MSSG-11	13	270	4	20	LTCOL C.F. DEPREKER
TOTAL	150	1729	9	69	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,957

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1W  
4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220E1 TOW  
32/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

POHANG, KOREA EDD 16MAY88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC)  
SITREP #15-88 DATED 080130Z MAY 88.

TG - 76.3

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

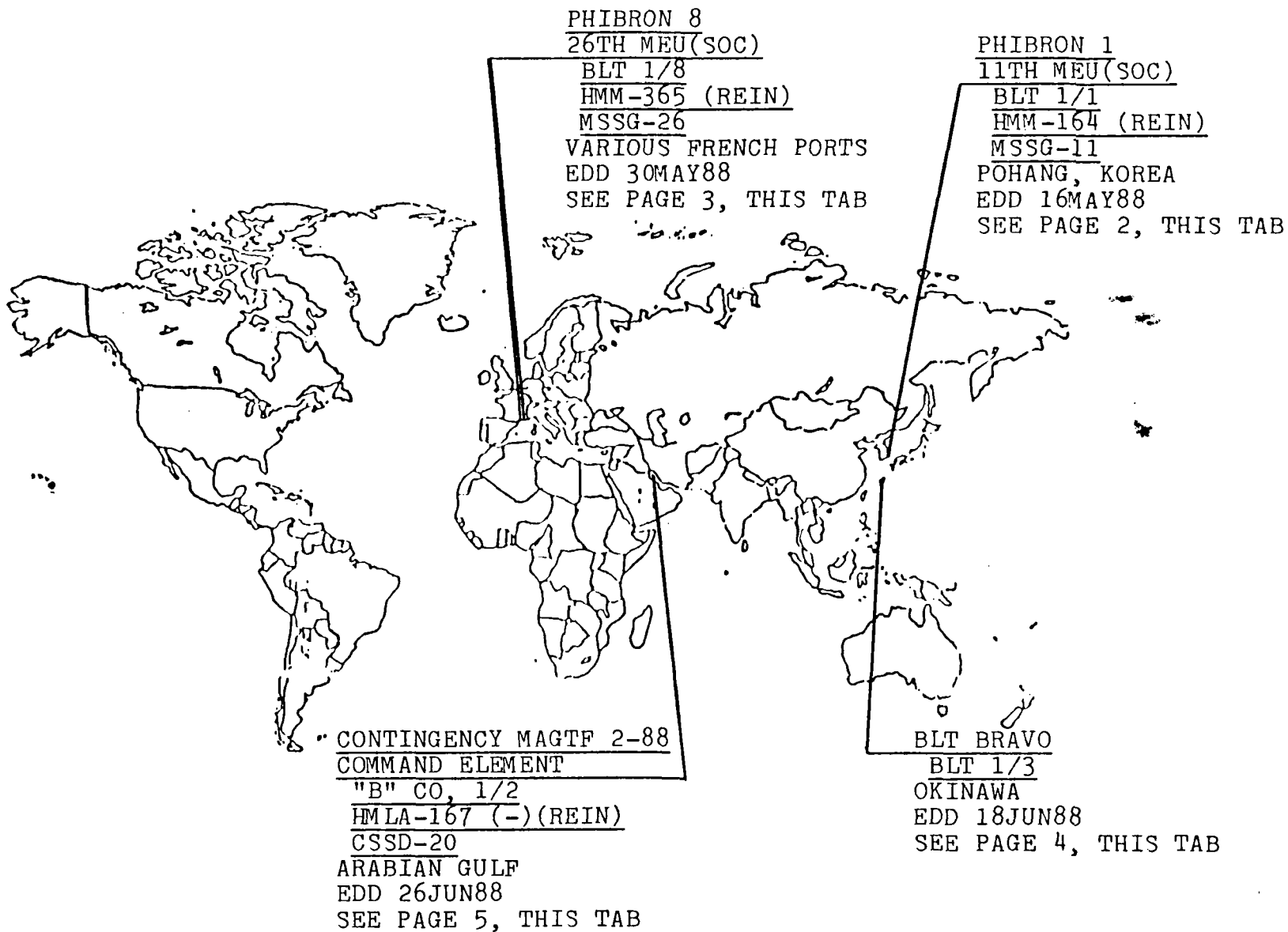
USS PELELIU (LHA 5)  
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)  
USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)  
USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

**WORKING PAPER**

UNCLASSIFIED

# WORKING PAPER

## DEPLOYED FORCES





CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPLOYED FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

EXERCISES

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK



**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND  
READINESS BRANCH**

# **OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

**9-88**

**10 MAY 1988**

**THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EVERY OTHER TUESDAY.  
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR  
MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.**

**THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FMF COMMANDERS  
AND LOCATION TAB IS EXTRACTED FROM THE CURRENT  
JCS SORTS DATA BASE AS OF THE DATE ON THE FMF  
COMMANDERS AND LOCATION TAB. ERRORS OR OMIS-  
SIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BY COMMAND UPDATE OF  
SORTS. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED  
CHANGES TO OTHER TABS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:**

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND READINESS BRANCH  
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380  
PHONE: 695-7366  
AUTOVON: 225-7366**

**CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES  
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR**

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ONDRICK R M	NAS ALMDCA
H&MS-42	LTCOL	MCMENAMY E L	NAS ALMDCA
MABS-42	LTCOL	WHITE T B	NAS ALMDCA
VMA-124	LTCOL	MARSHALL W F	MFS
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECILFLD
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-46	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCAS ELTORO
MABS-46	LTCOL	FALMAN W G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	KENER L H	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	AKIN M G	NAS NORVA
HML-767	LTCOL	O'REILLY A M	NRLNS
HMA-773	LTCOL	PENCEK B D	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	BOWDITCH T A	WILLOW GROVE PA
H&MS-49	LTCOL	MESSER P A	NAS DAL
MABS-49	LTCOL	MCGARIGLE J C	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	KIRK A	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLEN
HML-771	LTCOL	VIANO P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	COOPER J G	ATLA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BONNER R P	ATLA
4TH SUP BN, 4TH FSSG	COL	MAUGE C E	NPTNWS
4TH MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	DAVIS J A	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GLUECK W J	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	SULLINS W D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLA
6TH ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	SARVINSKI G H	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	RED BANK NJ

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHIESER S R	KSC
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	EMERSON R	KSC
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	KLINE H V III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLEHARDT S M	CHGO
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GORDON J W	STL
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	SEXTON M A	WORCHESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	MAJ	PATTERSON S A	WORCHESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GCTY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	CLEVE
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DAL
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DAL
TAB BTRY, 14TH MAR			NAS DAL
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	KLEMMER G R	TISFRAN
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	CHANDLER T E	NAS DAL
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	HILL J B	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOSA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	BGEN	BECKWITH R L	NRLNS
MWHS-4	LTCOL	WHITAKER R L	NRLNS
FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLEN
H&HS-48	LTCOL	PROMBO J R	NAS GLEN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	FURBEE C W	NAS GLEN
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	SLUKA W J	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6 (-)	LTCOL	POWERS J	NAS S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	BRUMLEY W E	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS GLEN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	DANIEL V R	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	KALATA R J	DETROIT MI
HQ SQDN-47	LTCOL	KLINE J L	MPLS
WES-47	MAJ	CONWAY T C	GREEN BAY WI
WTS-47	LTCOL	TIGUE T M	PHILA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A	NAS DAL
H&MS-41	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DAL
MABS-41	LTCOL	GRESSLIN W D	NAS DAL
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DAL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SMITH F S	NAS GLEN

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	VANGYSEL G R	MCAS BFT
H&MS-31	LTCOL	CROWE C S	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	SEDER T D	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	CHAMBLIS R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	KRANKER P L	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	GILLILAND W F	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-32	LTCOL	MALONEY J M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	BARKSDALE J E	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	COX J W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	LYNCH J D JR	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	COL	GREEN R R	MCB CAMLEJ
DET A, 2D FSSG	MAJ	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
DET B, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
8TH COMM BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	FLOOM M H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	COL	CULLEN T B	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	BERNARD R W	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON C C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	MCCARTY J E	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO, 2D FSSG	MAJ	WOODS W A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH ENGR SPT BN</u>	LTCOL	KAHL T A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TOPO PLAT, 2D FSSG	CWO3	WILSON P D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	DAVISON H E	NRLNS
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	ELLIS R H	NRLNS
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOSA
3D ANGLICO	MAJ	KROMM M	LBEACH
3D FOR RECON CO	CAPT	NELSON D E	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	CARBERRY M G	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HICKEY M C	BALTO
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	POOLE W C	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	COATS J D	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONO
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	LANE C O	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON R W	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN			FT DETRICK MD
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCH
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	GARCIA J T	NAS ALMDCA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D M	NAS ALMDCA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	ODELL D V	HOU
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NRLNS

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

## FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	COL	BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	CAPT	CARIKER T L	MCB CAMLEJ
TAB, 10TH MAR	CAPT	BROWDER D S	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	BROADAWAY W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MORGAN T C	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTH E A	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MILO B C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	SULLIVAN M P	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	FLEMING R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWWU-2	MAJ	BURNWELL E L JR	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2 (-)	LTCOL	JOHNSON A W	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	WHITLOW J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	MAJ	BLICKENSDEFER T	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	BLADES A C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	BRUCH S E	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	STEINMETZ C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	WHITLOW W A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	REAVIS T A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	OUTLAW L D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 5
<u>MWSG-27</u>	LTCOL	CUMMINGS J D	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	LTCOL	LARSON R G	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	SEAGRAVES W R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	JONSON R C	MCAS CHERPT POINT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT POINT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	MOHR J W	MCAS CHERPT
H&HS-28	LTCOL	WIEGAND R A	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	GOTTA T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	DEAN T C	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	MAJ	CIRUZAR P F	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	MAJ	MUSELLA M L	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	ARICK J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-29	LTCOL	CASLER J G	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	LAVOY D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	PRUDEN J R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	BENNETT C D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	YANNESSA J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	EICHER J M II	MCAS NEW RIVER

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

# UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
BSSG-4	COL	DOUGLAS D III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	ROMANETZ T J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	COL	BARTELS W E JR	FORCES, PAGE 4
2D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BATHURST S J	
HMM-264	LTCOL	GARNER R D	
MSSG-22	LTCOL	SCHMIDT J W	
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	KEISER G W	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	COL	KEISER G W	FORCES, PAGE 2
MSSG-24	LTCOL	BUCKLEY R R	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	HULY J C	
HMM-365 (REIN)	LTCOL	MAGNUS R	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	COL	VAN RYZIN P J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	NORTON W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	MARAPOTI J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	SHERRIL C R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	GIBBONS W J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAV BN	LTCOL	GOUND L C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	BYRON M J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	LINTON R M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	JENSEN S L	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	HUMBLE J D	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	NEWBOLD G S	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	CARROLL J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	LEDOUX J L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BUSAM F J	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	ROLLINGS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SHEEHAN J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	FITZPATRICK W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GREENE W R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BICE D F	MCB CAMLEJ

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	EHLERT N E	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-12	LTCOL	BLAND J P	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-311	LTCOL	SLOAN G G	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	GORAL F I	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-15</u>	COL	FORMEY W A	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-15	LTCOL	MOORE W W	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, VMFP-3	MAJ	MILLER D R	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-122	LTCOL	DOMINA W L	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-531	LTCOL	CIESLAK J L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	TENNES M J	MCAS FUTENMA
H&MS-36	LTCOL	DAVIS E H	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-364	LTCOL	DUNSTAN C T	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-267	LTCOL	PERRY H C	MCAS FUTENMA
HML-367, DET A	MAJ	CONNOLLY B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	SHILLITO R G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	STERNAL G W	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	HODGES J C	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	HARLEY W	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSS-174	LTCOL	HOLIHAN R F	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	MEURER T H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	GROVES W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	CUMMINS J T	MCAS FOSTER
MASS-2	LTCOL	MCCLAIN C R	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18 (-)	MAJ	JONELY R C	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	HARVEY K L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	EDDINS H B	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG (-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	BERGSTRUM T D	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CRITTENDEN S M	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	DESANTIS A A JR	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	QUINTER T L	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	DRURY J E	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	BAILEY R L	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	JUVE M D	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	GREENAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTCOL	OATES P	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	WILLS J M	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE</u>	COL	JONES G W	GTMO

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	COL	DENTON D V	MCAS YUMA
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	CONNER P R	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-1	MAJ	DEBERRY M L	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	HAMILTON F X JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN (-)	LTCOL	HECK M J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN (-)	COL	DIBELLO W L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	ELLIOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	RUDGE H G	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	PARSONS L D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	HOLLY J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MED BN	CMDR	ZIMMERMAN J H	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, III MEF	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	THOMAS C R	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JOHNSTON R B	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, 9TH MEB	MAJ	SCHARTMANN W A	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	LTCOL	KARAMARKOVICH G M	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	RUSSOM K A	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST TRACK VEH BN	LTCOL	HAWKINS J M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KOLAR M D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	HOLLADAY J M D	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	TAYLOR T C	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTHE J W	CAMP SCHWAB
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	WEBER A S JR	CAMP SCHWAB
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	COL	ZINNI A C	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	STEWART D A	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KLIMP J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	TILLET C D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 4
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	PARRISH W H	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	COL	BARTELS W C	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	SUMNER J C	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RYAN J R	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	PALERMO A M	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	KUCK G V	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	PLASTERER R S	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	LYONS T H	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	FAVOR W A	MCAS FUTENMA

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	CADICK J R	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-11	LTCOL	SAMUEL M J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	KRUPP D T	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	WESTON N J	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	VALOVICH J M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3 (-)	LTCOL	WILSON T E	MCAS ELTORO
DET B, VMFP-3	MAJ	GILDERSLEEVE R C	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, VMFP-3	MAJ	CARR E B	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL	BAUERNFIEND E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	SABOW J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-513	LTCOL	MCMILLIN B D	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-211	LTCOL	INGERSOLL J E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	ALLEGA A J	MCAS TUSTIN
H&MS-16	LTCOL	RUPP W R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	ONEIL H J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	NORTH W W	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	MAJ	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	AUSTIN L E	MCB CAMPEN
H&MS-39	LTCOL	JENKINS R J	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2 (-)	LTCOL	PERSKY D N	MCB CAMPEN
HML-367 (-)	LTCOL	NEIMYER J J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	FLANAGAN R M	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-369	LTCOL	RIDDICK W H	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	SCHAFFER P M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	HOELLE C	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-372	LTCOL	SPRAGUE H B III	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	ENKE R J	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	SULLIVAN A P	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-375	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	JONES T L	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORL J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	WALKE E C	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	SCHLESSER J D	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN (-)	LTCOL	DODT R C JR	MCAS CAMPEN

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	WILHELM C E	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	WILHELM C E	FORCES, PAGE 2
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	QUIST B C	
HMM-164 (REIN)	LTCOL	SCHARA J A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	DEPREKER C F	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	REED L E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	COL	REED L E	FORCES, PAGE 3
MSSG-13	LTCOL	GAMBLE W N	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE 1
2D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	HICKS F W	
HMM-268 (REIN)	LTCOL	GARNER R J	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	BLACKSHEAR W B JR	
<u>1ST MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	STEELE M R	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASSLT AMPH BN (-)	LTCOL	NANCE M R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	HEAD A T	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	CAHILL R L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAV BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS N E	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES (REIN)</u>	COL	BROWN G E	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HIBBERT R E	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	MIZE D M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	ROTHWELL R B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	KELLEY D A	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	CLARK J L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	POPE J R	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	OSTER J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	ABBLITT R J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	OSMAN H P	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	NAYLOR J M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	LOHMAN C M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	PIPTA J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	SAWYERS W A	MCB CAMPEN
TAB, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BURNETT P C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	LINDEMAN D C	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	BASEL J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SMITH L W III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880413.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	CASTANGETTI G E	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	HUST J W	MCAS KANHI
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	NASH G C	CAMPEN
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	CATES G L	MCAS KANHI
COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB	MAJ	HENSLEY E W	MCAS KANHI
"B" CO, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	SHAW J C	MCAS KANHI
BSSG-1	COL	TURSE E J JR	MCAS KANHI
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	LISTON-WAKEFIELD K R	MCAS KANHI
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	NEUHARDT C W	MCAS KANHI
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	REID J L	MCAS KANHI
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MACPHERSON R I	MCAS KANHI
1ST BN, 12TH MAR (-)	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KANHI
DET, A CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	CAPT	WILLIAMS D P	MCAS KANHI
A CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BARNES R M	MCAS KANHI
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	GAGE W R	MCAS KANHI
H&MS-24	LTCOL	RANDALL J A	MCAS KANHI
MWSS-173	LTCOL	PEOPLES W C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-212	LTCOL	SONIAK M J	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-232	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-235	LTCOL	SOOY C E	MCAS KANHI
HMM-262 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	SUKOW T J	MCAS KANHI
HMM-265	LTCOL	BOULWARE J C	MCAS KANHI
HMM-165 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	LUBY B F	MCAS KANHI
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KANHI
MACS-2	LTCOL	MURRAY J R	MCAS KANHI
DET B, MATCS-18	CAPT	EDDY S M	MCAS KANHI
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, I MEF	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	BLACK D M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	HARMON R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BEANS J D	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB	MAJ	OHARA W T III	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5	COL	CISNEROS P C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	DEEGAN G A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB	MAJ	FLANAGAN P M	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	HEARNEY R D	MCAS ELTORO
BSSG-7 (NUC)	COL	HAYES L	MCB CAMPEN
3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	BUSHNELL W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
D CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D LAV BN	LTCOL	VON WALD G J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLORENCE H C	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	CHASE J C	MCAGCC 29PALMS

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS\*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

Camp Schwab

Camp Hansen

4thMar

9thMar

2/2 (2d Mar)  
1/6 (6th Mar)

3/5 (5th Mar)  
1/3 (3d Mar)  
2/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-15

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14)  
VMA-311 (MAG-13)  
VMAQ-2, Det Y (MAG-14)

VMFA-122 (MAG-31)  
VMFA-531 (MAG-11)  
VMFP-3, Det A (MAG-11)

VMO-1, Det B (MAG-29)  
VMO-2, Det B (MAG-39)  
VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)  
HMM-364 (REIN) (MAG-24)  
HML-367, Det A (MAG-39)  
HMH-463, Det C (MAG-24)

\* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE





**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

NAVAL PARTICIPATION:

U.S. AIR FORCE:

USS DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER CVBG  
CARRIER AIR WING-17

149th Tactical Fighter Group (ANG)  
66 ECW

ALLIED NATIONS:

France  
Germany  
Italy  
Spain  
Turkey  
United Kingdom

NOTE: \*\*THE 4 AV-8Bs WILL DEPLOY ON 24 APR FROM MCAS CHERRY POINT TO ROTA, SPAIN, AND REDEPLOY ON 8 MAY.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- Phase 1      1 - 7    May      Training Phase. CVBG Ops in Tyrrhenian commencing 2 May. Concurrent amphibious training event at Capo Teulada 1-7 May. COMEDNORFAST conducting training in Aegean. COMEDCENT conducting training in Ionian. West Med event involving transit of convoy from Genoa to Gibraltar provides physical linkage of Dragon Hammer 88 to Ocean Gate 88.
  
- Phase 2      5 - 8    May      Tactical Phase. CINCSOUTH will direct maritime forces to assemble as combined task force in Ionian in CWC situation B. This is period of tension. Scenario will stimulate rules of engagement play. Major emphasis on EW training followed by rapidly increasing tensions to preemptive attack Orange on 8 May and transition to war.
  
- Phase 3      8 - 14   May      Hostilities Phase. Conducted during hostilities to include maritime supremacy operations, convoy operations, power projection ashore, and exercise of air forces in their primary war tasks (includes TASMO and integrated air defense in SIXATAF area).

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

EXERCISES

DRAGON HAMMER 88  
(1 - 14 MAY 1988)  
GENERAL

DRAGON HAMMER 88 is a JCS-coordinated, CINCSOUTH-Sponsored Conventional NATO Livex, for maritime, amphibious, land based air and ground forces in selected areas of Southern Region. This exercise takes place in NATO Southern Region, including Med Sea, Italy, Turkey, and Aegean Sea.

PURPOSE

To exercise allocated Southern Region naval and air forces under the the CWC concept in defense of the Southern Region against a simulated attack by Warsaw Pact nation's air, surface, subsurface and land forces.

- To conduct a combined amphibious exercise.
- To demonstrate U.S. capability and resolve to defend NATO Southern Region from external aggression.

FORCES

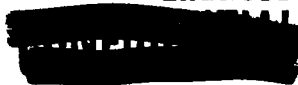
Comd Element, 26th MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/8  
"A" Co, 1st Bn, 8th Mar  
"B" Co, 1st Bn, 8th Mar  
Det, For Recon Co  
Det, Anglico  
Det, RadBn  
HMM-365 (REIN)  
(12 CH-46Es)  
( 4 CH-53Es)  
( 4 AH-1Ts)  
( 3 UH-1Ns)  
( 4 AV-8Bs)\*\*  
Det, LAAD Bn  
Det, MASS-1  
MSSG-26  
Hq, Plat  
Comm, Plat



EXERCISES

- 19 - 20 Apr JTF-140 continues joint combat operations in support of El Encanto government to eliminate insurgent forces from El Encanto.
- 21 - 22 Apr Joint live-fire exercise on Vieques employing all naval, air, artillery and armor participating in Ocean Venture 88.
- 22 Apr End exercise.
- 22 Apr - 5 May Redeploy all forces.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



- 11 - 15 Apr Special operations forces conducts destruction missions on select targets in PERLA (Offset Key West) to include LTD missions and combat search and rescue/search and rescue operations. JTF-140 conducts air and surface combat operations in PERLA (Offset Florida and Gulf of Mexico) against opposition forces.
- 13 Apr Dutch Marine company arrives at naval base Roosevelt Roads by Dutch Frigate and is OPCON to 28th MEU. NEO players arrive naval base Roosevelt Roads.
- 13 - 16 Apr USMC/Dutch Marines conduct unit training at Camp Santiago.
- 15 Apr El Encanto insurgents and forces from failed military coup seize key facilities and U.S. embassy in Santiago-Salinas. El Encanto government requests U.S. military assistance to restore order and eliminate insurgent forces (Offset Vieques Island, Camp Santiago and naval base Roosevelt Roads). TF-141 and 6th MEB are chopped OPCON to JTF-140 and ordered to conduct amphibious operations, NEO and airfield takedown in support of El Encanto government request.
- 15 - 17 Apr Special operations forces conducts reconnaissance operations in El Encanto.
- 17 Apr Joint long-range air strikes conducted in support of ground operations in El Encanto (Vieques). On completion of long-range strike, USS Forrestal Battle Group detaches. NEO players move to Camp Santiago. All Gulf/Florida opposition forces return to parent units.
- 18 - 20 Apr JTF-140 conducts joint combat operations in El Encanto to include special operations forces operations, amphibious operations, forced entry NEO and MPF operations in support of ground operations.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1 Apr Start exercise. JTF-140 and components activated by CINCLANT for planning. CINCLANT forward deploys SOCLANT and orders special operations forces reconnaissance missions in PERLA.

4 Apr CINCLANT orders MPS-1 to deploy to naval base Roosevelt Roads and be prepared to support combat operations. CINCLANT orders 28th MEU to deploy to vicinity Puerto Rico operating area as a show of force. CINCLANT activates MARDEZLANT Seven (Coast Guard) at Key West, Florida as TF-89

4 - 15 Apr MARDEZLANT conducts port security operations, SLOC operations, mine countermeasure operations.

6 - 9 Apr Special operations forces conducts recon missions of PERLA (Offset Key West, Eglin, and Avon Park).

7 Apr 1/75th RGR conducts airfield takedown naval base Roosevelt Roads in support of NEO. Anticipate opposition force to be USMC assets.

7 - 13 Apr JTF-140 is activated for execution. USS Forrestal transits from Mayport through Florida Straits.

9 - 17 Apr MPS-1 offloads naval base Roosevelt Roads.

10 Apr TF-146 forward deploys to Homestead AFB and prepares to conduct joint long range preemptive air strikes against PERLA military targets.

10 Apr JTF-148 is chopped OPCON to JTF-140.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

Co A (-), 2d Asslt Amph Bn  
 Co B (-), 2d Cbt Engr Bn  
 Co A (-), 2d LAV Bn  
 Co B (-), 2d Recon Bn  
 2d Tank Bn (-)  
 Det, Truck Co, HqBn, 2d MarDiv

#### AVIATION COMBAT ELEMENT

Hq, MAG-60  
 Det, MACG-28  
 Det, H&HS-60  
 Det, MWSS-272  
 Det, MACS-6  
 VMFA-333 (12 F/A-18s)  
 Det, VMA-223 ( 6 AV-8Bs)  
 Det, VMGR-252 ( 2 KC-130s)  
 Det, VMO-1 ( 2 OV-10s)  
 Det, MWCS-28  
 Det, 2d LAAD Bn  
 HMM-261 (10 CH-46Es) (AFLOAT)  
 Det, HMH-362 ( 4 CH-53Ds) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMLA-167 ( 3 UH-1Ns) ( -do- )  
 ( 4 AH-1s) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMM-266 ( 6 CH-46Es) (Roosevelt Roads)  
 Det, HMH-362 ( 6 CH-53Ds) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMLA-167 ( 2 UH-1Ns) ( -do- )

#### COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT ELEMENT

Hq, BSSG-6  
 Hq, MSSG-28  
 Det, H&HS Bn, 2d FSSG  
 Det, 2d Supply Bn  
 Det, 2d Maint Bn  
 Det, 8th MT Bn  
 Det, 8th Engr Spt Bn  
 Det, 2d Medical Bn  
 Det, 2d Dental Bn

#### NAVAL FORCES

USS MOUNT WHITNEY (LCC-20)	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH- 7)	USS FORRESTAL (CV-59)
USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	SS PFC EUGENE A OBREGON
USS AUSTIN (LPD- 4)	SS SGT MATEJ KOCAK
USS BOULDER (LST-1190)	

OCEAN VENTURE 88  
 (1 APRIL - 5 MAY 1988)  
GENERAL

OCEAN VENTURE 88 is a JCS-directed, USCINCLANT-sponsored joint/combined CPX/FTX exercise. This exercise is conducted to provide a U.S. military presence in the Caribbean, demonstrating U.S. national interest in the area. The exercise takes place in Florida (to include Florida Straits), Gulf of Mexico, Puerto Rico (to include Puerto Rico Operating Area), Vieques Island, Camp Santiago, and Roosevelt Roads Naval Base.

PURPOSE

To exercise and evaluate COMUSFORCARIB, other USLANTCOM staffs and forces in planning and conducting realistic joint operations.

- To test and refine existing joint procedures for conducting joint operations to include air operations, C3CM, surf operations, sea lane defense, ground operations, NEO, amphibious operations, maritime pre-positioning force operations, and search and rescue operations.

- To train forces for combat.

- To train COMUSFORCARIB, other USLANTCOM joint headquarters, and service task forces in rapid crisis-action deployments and tactical operations in a realistic and stimulating exercise scenario.

- To enhance the perception, at home and abroad, of the ability and the willingness of the United States to project military power, when necessary, to protect national interests or support friendly nations.

FORCES

Comd Element, 6th MEB  
 Comd Element, 28th MEU  
 Det, 2d Anglico  
 Co B (REIN), 8th Comm Bn  
 Det, 2d For Recon Co  
 Det, 2d Rad Bn  
 2d RPV Co  
 Det, 4th CAG\* (USMCR)  
 Det, HqBn, 2d MarDiv

ALLIED FORCES

1 Company of Dutch  
 Marines

GROUND COMBAT ELEMENT

HqCo, 6th Mar Regt  
 3d Bn, 6th Mar  
 2d Bn (-) (REIN), 10th Mar



<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
CAX 6-88	29APR-17MAY	29 PALMS, CA	5TH MAR (-) (REIN) HQ CO (-), 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR "F" BTRY, 2D BN, 11TH MAR "O" BTRY, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR PLAT, CO A, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN PLAT, CO D, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN PLAT, CO A, 1ST RECON BN SECT TOW PLAT, HQCO, 5TH MAR DET, MWSG-37 DET, VMA-211 (6 A-4Ms) DET, HMH-363 (4 CH-53A/D)
MAPLE FLAG XXI	30APR-11JUN88	CANADA	DET, MACS-7
BRAIN FORCE	5-6MAY88	RENSBURG, FRG	II MEF, REPS
TITP 88-2	7MAY-7JUN88	THAILAND	CO, 3D BN, 7TH MAR AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TOW SECT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D RECON BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV
FIREX 1-88	10MAY-5JUN88	CAMLEJ	3D LAAM BN
VALIANT USHER 88-3	10-16MAY88	KOREA	COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU (SOC)
ACBEX 2-88	11-22MAY88	PALMEROLA, HONDURAS	2D BN, 5TH MAR HQ, 5TH MAR 2D PLAT, 1ST CBT ENGR BN 2D PLAT, "D" BTRY, 3D LAAD BN 1ST PLAT, "A" CO, 1ST RECON BN 2D PLAT (-), TRUCK CO CSSD-11

THIS USCINCSO EXERCISE WAS DESIGNED TO TEST THE ABILITY OF THE AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION TO DEPLOY, CONDUCT FOLLOW ON OPERATIONS, AND REDEPLOY WITH LIMITED ADVANCE WARNING AND PREPARATION TIME.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
FUJI TRNG 88-2	17APR-14JUN88	CAMP FUJI, JAPAN	3D BN, 12TH MAR TANK CO, 1ST TRACK VEH BN AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV CSSD-32
MEUEX	18-24APR88	ONSLow OPAREA	COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU
CONSTANT PEG	24-28APR88	NELLIS AFB, NV	DET, VMFA-323 (4 F/A-18s)
CYGNET GLOBE 88	25-28APR88	CAMLEJ, NC	2D MARDIV 2D MAW 2D FSSG 8TH COMM BN
SOCEX 88-1	25APR-5MAY88	OKINAWA, JAPAN	4TH MAR (-) 2D BN, 2D MAR (REIN) CO B (-), 3D RECON BN PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN DET, 3D FSSG DET, MAG-36
DRAGON HAMMER 88	1-14MAY88	CAPO TEULADA, ITALY	COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC) DET, FOR RECON CO DET, ANGLICO DET, RADBN BLT 1/8 "A" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR "B" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR HMM-365 (REIN) (12 CH-46Es) (4 CH-53Es) (4 AH-1Ts AND 3 UH-1Ns) DET, LAAD BN DET, MASS-1 MSSG-26 HQ, PLAT COMM, PLAT

IS A CINCSOUTH SPONSORED, CONVENTIONAL NATO LIVEX, FOR MARITIME, AMPHIBIOUS, LAND BASED AIR AND GROUND FORCES IN SELECTED AREAS OF SOUTHERN REGION, INCLUDING MED SEA, TURKEY, AND AEGEAN SEA.

(FOR MORE INFO ON DH88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 10 AND 11)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
JOTC	8APR-1MAY88	PANAMA	2D BN, 9TH MAR (-) 1ST BN, 5TH MAR (-)
KITP 88-3	9-28APR88	POHANG, KOREA	CO, 3D BN, 5TH MAR BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TANK PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TOW SECT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D RECON BN PLAT, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV CSSD-31
CAX 5-88	10-28APR88	29 PALMS, CA	7TH MAR HQ CO (-) (REIN), 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR "E" BTRY, 3D BN, 11TH MAR "N" BTRY, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR "C" CO, 1ST RECON BN "A" CO, 3D TK BN DET, MAG-16 DET, VMFA-314 (6 F/A-18s) DET, VMFP-3 (2 RF-4Bs) DET, VMGR-352 (2 KC-130s) DET, HMM-161 (6 CH-46s) DET, MACG-38 DET, MWSG-37
AAMEX 3-88	12-23APR88	ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	MAG-31
KERNEL USHER 88-2	15-29APR88	SOCAL	COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU BLT 2/1 1ST RPV CO HMM(C)-268 (12 CH-46Es) MSSG-15
AMALGAM WARRIOR 88	17-29APR88	ELMENDORF AFB, AK	DET, VMA(AW)-242 (5 A-6Es)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
WTI 2-88 WEAPONS AND TACTICS INSTRUCTION COURSE CONDUCTED AT MAWTS-1, MCAS YUMA, AZ.	15FEB-27APR88	MCAS YUMA, AZ	DET, 2D LSBN DET, 2D RAD BN MAG-26 DET, VMA-211 (3 A-4s) DET, VMA-214 (2 A-4s) DET, VMA-513 (3 AV-8s) DET, VMFP-3 (3 RF-4Bs) DET, VMGR-352 (2 KC-130s) DET, VMO-2 (2 OV-10s) DET, HMH-363 (3 CH-53s) DET, HMM-161 (2 CH-46s) DET, HMH-466 (1 CH-53) DET, HMLA-369 (2 UH-1s) DET HMLA-267 (2 UH-1s) CSSD-14 DET A, 4TH FAAD BTRY * NOTE: * USMCR UNIT
WINTER MTN OPS CRS 5-88	29MAR-25APR88	PICKEL MEADOW, CA	3D BN, 1ST MAR (-) CO A, 1ST RECON BN FAST CO, MCSF BN 2D PLAT, CO A, 1ST CEB HMH-363 (4 CH-53s) DET, MWSS-372
OCEAN VENTURE 88  IS A JCS-DIRECTED, USCINCLANT-SPONSORED JOINT/ COMBINED CPX/FTX EXERCISE. TO PROVIDE A U.S. MILITARY PRESENCE IN THE CARIBBEAN. DEMONSTRATING U.S. NATIONAL INTEREST IN THE AREA.  (FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OCEAN VENTURE 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 5, 6, 7, 8, AND 9)	1APR-5MAY88	FLORIDA/GULF OF MEXICO/PUERTO RICO	COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB COMD ELEMENT, 28TH MEU DET, 2D ANGLICO CO B (REIN), 8TH COMM BN DET, 2D FOR RECON CO DET, 2D RADBN DET, 4TH CAG HQ CO, 6TH MAR REGT 3D BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN (-) (REIN), 10TH MAR HQ, MAG-60 VMFA-333 (12 F/A-18s) HMM-261 (10 CH-46Es) DET HMH-362 (4 CH-53Ds) HQ, BSSG-6 DET, 8TH ENGR SPT BN

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(1 APR - 1 MAY)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR	47	994	2	34	LTCOL J.W. SMYTHE
TOTAL --- 1,077**					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*\*

8/81MM MORTAR  
8/M198 155 HOW\*  
8/M101A1 105 HOW\*  
8/M220 TOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
5/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB INITIAL ELEMENT MAINTAINS CAPABILITY TO BE AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 35 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(C) \*8/M198 OR 8/M101A1 HOW AS ASSIGNED PER MISSION.

(U) \*\*PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

AIR ALERT FORCE FOLLOW-ON FORCES(AAF-RCE)(AAF-FO)

<u>UNIT</u>		<u>CMDR</u>
HQ, 8TH MAR	(11 APR - 30 JUN)	COL J.J. SHEEHAN
DET, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, 3D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (4 AH-1T)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 209 (PROJECTED)
3D BN (REIN), 8TH MAR	(11 APR - 1 JUN)	TOTAL 1,097

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE PRIMARY AAF BN OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. REMARKS

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM: CG, 2D MARDIV AIR ALERT FORCES (AAF) MSG DATED 062038Z APR 88.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

PRIMARY AIR ALERT FORCE BATTALION(AAF BN) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(11 APR - 3 MAY)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT AAF BN IS COMPOSED OF A PRIMARY AAF BN (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; 2 HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; A REGIMENTAL COMMAND ELEMENT (AAF-RCE); AND AN AAF FOLLOW-ON BATTALION (REIN) (AAF-FO). THE AAF-RCE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.
2. (S) THE PRIMARY AAF BN IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

AAF BN

UNIT

2D BN (REIN), 8TH MAR  
 HQSVC CO, 2D BN, 8TH MAR  
 WPNS CO, 2D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO E, 2D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO F, 2D BN, 8TH MAR  
 CO G, 2D BN, 8TH MAR  
 BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR  
 2D PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN  
 2D PLAT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN  
 1ST SECT, 2D PLAT, AT (TOW) CO, 2D TK BN  
 2D SECT, 3D PLAT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW  
 DET, HQ CO, HQBN (SCAMP)  
 DET, SVC CO, HQBN (PHOTO)  
 DET, TRK CO, HQBN  
 DET, MP CO, HQBN  
 DET, LSB, 2D FSSG  
 SUBTM, 4TH CIT, II MEF

CMDR

LTCOL M.R. GREENE

EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 6/M114 155MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 14/LAV-25

	<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
66	1182	

	<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
2	39	

TOTAL --- 1,289

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 DEC 87 - 1 JUN 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR	64	1036	2	42	LTCOL C.M. LOHMAN
TOTAL --- 1,144					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/81MM MORTAR  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
6/TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ASSUMES 36 HOURS REQUIRED FOR USAF TO MARSHAL GROUND CREWS AND AIRCRAFT AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 36 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 1ST MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT OF ACB MSG DTG 162037Z DEC 87.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



22D MEU (LF6F 4-87) (TG-23.5)

(30 SEP 87 - 28 MAR 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
22D MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	26	123	4	3	COL W.E. BARTELS, JR.
BLT 2/6	57	974	3	49	LTCOL S.J. BATHURST
HMM-264 (REIN)	0	0	0	0	LTCOL R.D. GARNER
MSSG-22	16	227	3	21	LTCOL J.W. SCHMIDT
TOTAL	99	1324	10	73	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,506

2. AIRCRAFT

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 6/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 24/M-47 DRAGON
- 11/LVTP-7
- 1/LVTC-7
- 1/LVTR-7
- 5/M60A1 TANK
- 8/M220 TOW
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION  
CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:  
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU(SOC) SITREP #52 DATED 151923Z APR 88. HMM-264 (REIN) CHOPPED TO 2D MAW ON 31 MAR.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS NASSAU	(LHA 4)
USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD 14)
USS MANITOWOC	(LST 1180)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

13TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.2)

(14 JAN 89 - 14 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
13TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	20	67	1	2	COL L.E. REED
BLT 3/1	58	1039	3	41	LTCOL J.P. WRIGHT
HMM-161 (REIN)	54	281	1	3	LTCOL H.J. ONEILL
MSSG-13	13	272	4	18	LTCOL W.N. GAMBLE
TOTAL	<u>145</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,877\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1T  
 2/UH-1N  
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 8/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

5. REMARKS

\*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

24TH MEU (LF6F 2-88) (TG - 23.9)

(3 AUG 88 - 1 FEB 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
24TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	31	172	3	3	COL G.W. KEISER
BLT 2/4	63	1155	3	43	LTCOL S.L. JENSEN
HMM-261 (REIN)	57	248	0	0	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-24	15	236	2	22	LTCOL R.R. BUCKLEY
TOTAL	<u>166</u>	<u>1811</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>68</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,053

2. AIRCRAFT

- 12/CH-46E
- 4/CH-53D
- 4/AH-1T
- 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 4/M198 155MM HOW
- 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW
- 24/M-47 DRAGON
- 1/LVTR-7
- 11/LVTP-7
- 1/LVTC-7
- 5/M60A2 TANK
- 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU SITREP #10 DATED 121820Z APR 88.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

- USS GUAM (LPH 9)
- USS RALEIGH (LPD 1)
- USS PORTLAND (LSD 37)
- USS FAIRFAX COUNTY (LST 1193)
- USS CHARLESTON (LKA 113)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.3)

(16 JUN - 16 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
15TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	29	161	1	5	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 2/1	57	1183	3	49	LTCOL F.W. HICKS
HMM-268 (REIN)	54	196	0	0	LTCOL R.J. GARNER
MSSG-15	13	293	4	23	LTCOL W.B. BLACKSHEAR, JR.
TOTAL	<u>153</u>	<u>1833</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>77</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,071

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1W  
2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220 TOW  
16/M-47 DRAGON  
10/LVTP-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

SOCAL OPAREA EDD 29APR88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU SITREP #13-88 DATED 142220Z APR 88.

TG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)  
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)  
USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD-43)  
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)  
USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

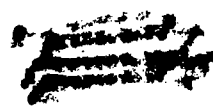


**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



DEPLOYED FORCES

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88 (CTG - 801.6)

(30 JAN - 1 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>			
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88						
COMD ELEMENT	9	51	0	1	COL	W.M. RAKOW
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	6	115	0	6	MAJ	C.S. BRINKLEY
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)	24	152	1	2	LTCOL	L.D. OUTLAW
CSSD-20	2	28	0	0	CAPT	K.D. WICKWIRE
TOTAL	<u>41</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 397

2. AIRCRAFT

3/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS TRENTON (LPD 14) ARABIAN GULF EDD 29JUN88.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(11 APR - 18 JUN)

1. <u>TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
BLT BRAVO					
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	50	966	7	57	LTCOL C.D. TILLET
TOTAL --- 1,180					

2. AIRCRAFT  
NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT  
8/M29A1 81MM MORTAR

4. LOCATION  
OKINAWA EDD 18JUN88.

5. REMARKS  
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 3D MARDIV  
ASSUMPTION OF BLT BRAVO CONTINGENCY RPT DATED 250720Z MAR 88.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA 116)
USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-88) (TG - 62.5)

(1 MAR - 30 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
CMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	26	130	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL
BLT 1/8	55	1006	3	49	LTCOL J.C. HULY
HMM-365 (REIN)	58	277	1	3	LTCOL R. MAGNUS
MSSG-26	15	245	2	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>154</u>	<u>1658</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,904

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53D  
4/AH-1T  
3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220 TOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
12/LVTP-7  
2/LVTC-7  
1/LVTR-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

NAPLES, ITALY EDD 28APR88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #32 DATED 161835Z APR 88.

TG - 61.8

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD 34)
USS HARLAN COUNTY	(LST 1196)
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE





**WORKING PAPER**

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.12)

(14 JAN 88 - 14 JUL 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
11TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	21	113	1	2	COL C.E. WILHELM
BLT 1/1	57	1061	3	43	LTCOL B.C. QUIST
HMM-164 (REIN)	60	285	1	3	LTCOL J.A. SCHARA
MSSG-11	13	270	4	22	LTCOL C.F. DEPREKER
TOTAL	<u>151</u>	<u>1729</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>70</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,959

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1W  
 4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220E1 TOW  
 32/M-47 DRAGON  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR SUBIC BAY, RP EDA 21APR88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC) SITREP #12-88 DATED 170225Z APR 88.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

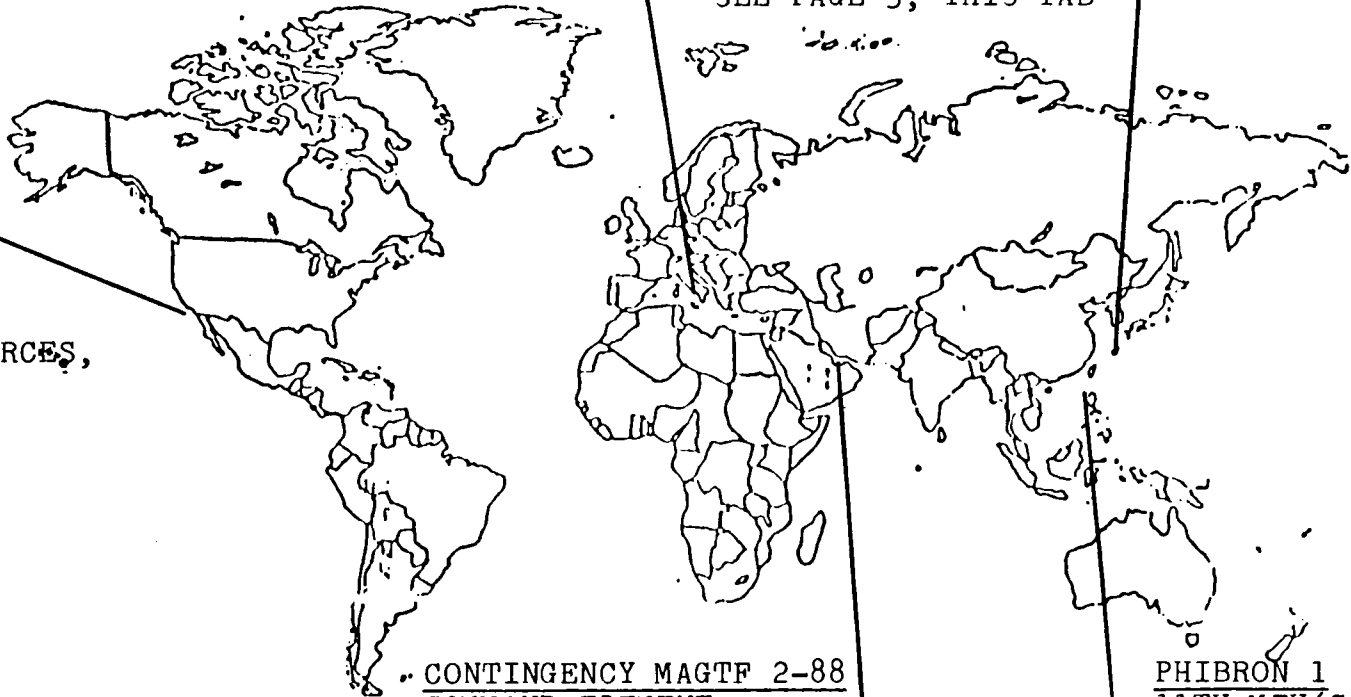
USS PELELIU (LHA 5)  
 USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)  
 USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)  
 USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

**WORKING PAPER**

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**WORKING PAPER**

DEPLOYED FORCES



PHIBRON 3  
15TH MEU  
BLT 2/1  
HMM-268 (REIN)  
MSSG-15  
SOCAL OPAREA  
EDD 29APR88  
SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES,  
PAGE 1

PHIBRON 8  
26TH MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/8  
HMM-365 (REIN)  
MSSG-26  
NAPLES, ITALY  
EDD 28APR88  
SEE PAGE 3, THIS TAB

BLT BRAVO  
BLT 1/3  
OKINAWA  
EDD 18JUN88  
SEE PAGE 4, THIS TAB

CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88  
COMMAND ELEMENT  
"B" CO, 1/2  
HMLA-167 (-)(REIN)  
CSSD-20  
ARABIAN GULF  
EDD 29JUN88  
SEE PAGE 5, THIS TAB

PHIBRON 1  
11TH MEU(SOC)  
BLT 1/1  
HMM-164 (REIN)  
MSSG-11  
ENR SUBIC BAY, RP  
EDA 21APR88  
SEE PAGE 2, THIS TAB

**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPLOYED FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

EXERCISES

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

**CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND  
READINESS BRANCH**

# **OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

8-88

19 APRIL 1988

THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EVERY OTHER TUESDAY.  
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR  
MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FMF COMMANDERS  
AND LOCATION TAB IS EXTRACTED FROM THE CURRENT  
JCS SORTS DATA BASE AS OF THE DATE ON THE FMF  
COMMANDERS AND LOCATION TAB. ERRORS OR OMIS-  
SIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BY COMMAND UPDATE OF  
SORTS. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED  
CHANGES TO OTHER TABS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND READINESS BRANCH  
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS**

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**

**PHONE: 695-7366**

**AUTOVON: 225-7366**

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES  
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-42</u>	COL	ONDRICK R M	NAS ALMDCA
H&MS-42	LTCOL	MCMENAMY E L	NAS ALMDCA
MABS-42	LTCOL	WHITE T B	NAS ALMDCA
VMA-124	LTCOL	MARSHALL W F	MFS
VMA-131	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-133	LTCOL	BISHOP E L	WILLOW GROVE PA
VMA-142	LTCOL	HOLLAND M P	NAS CECILFLD
VMA-322	LTCOL	LEY A	S. WEYMOUTH MA
VMAQ-4	LTCOL	HEWETT M E	WHIDBEY ISLAND WA
<u>MAG-46</u>	COL	CONLEY T M	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-46	LTCOL	HANAVAN L M	MCAS ELTORO
MABS-46	LTCOL	FALLMAN W G	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-134	LTCOL	KENER L H	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-764	LTCOL	REID W T	MCAS ELTORO
HMM-774	LTCOL	AKIN M G	NAS NORVA
HML-767	LTCOL	O'REILLY A M	NRLNS
HMA-773	LTCOL	PENCEK B D	NAS MARIETTA GA
<u>MAG-49</u>	COL	BOWDITCH T A	WILLOW GROVE PA
H&MS-49	LTCOL	MESSER P A	NAS DAL
MABS-49	LTCOL	MCGARICLE J C	WILLOW GROVE PA
HMH-772	LTCOL	KIRK A	WILLOW GROVE PA
HML-776	LTCOL	MCLAUGHIN R P	NAS GLEN
HML-771	LTCOL	VIANO P	S. WEYMOUTH MA
<u>4TH FSSG</u>	BGEN	COOPER J G	ATLA
HQSVC BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BONNER R P	ATLA
4TH SUP BN, 4TH FSSG	COL	MAUGE C E	NPTNWS
4TH MAINT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	DAVIS J A	CHARLOTTE NC
4TH LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	GLUECK W J	SEATTLE WA
4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	SULLINS W D	USN NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH DENTAL BN, 4TH FSSG	CAPT	REYNOLDS D R	USN ATLA
6TH ENGR SPT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	SARVINSKI G H	PORTLAND OR
6TH MT BN, 4TH FSSG	LTCOL	BLAICH C R	RED BANK NJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>24TH MARINES</u>	COL	BERKHIESER S R	KSC
HQ CO, 24TH MAR	CAPT	EMERSON R	KSC
1ST BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	KLINE H V III	DETROIT MI
2D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLEHARDT S M	CHGO
3D BN, 24TH MAR	LTCOL	GORDON J W	STL
<u>25TH MARINES</u>	COL	SEXTON M A	WORCHESTER MA
HQ CO, 25TH MAR	MAJ	PATTERSON S A	WORCHESTER MA
1ST BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	MURPHY E F	CAMP EDWARDS MA
2D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	GLAZER S A	GCTY
3D BN, 25TH MAR	LTCOL	ENGLISH B J	CLEVE
<u>14TH MARINES</u>	COL	RESSMEYER J A	NAS DAL
HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR	MAJ	GALLOWAY H A	NAS DAL
TAB BTRY, 14TH MAR			NAS DAL
1ST BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	KLEMMER G R	TISFRAN
2D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	CHANDLER T E	NAS DAL
3D BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	SHIMONIS P J	PHILA
4TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	HILL J B	BESSEMER AL
5TH BN, 14TH MAR	LTCOL	YORCK D C	LOSA
<u>4TH MAW</u>	BGEN	BECKWITH R L	NRLNS
MWHS-4	LTCOL	WHITAKER R L	NRLNS
FIIU	CAPT	HASCALL T M	BUCKLEY ANG CO
<u>MACG-48</u>	COL	KELLY C	NAS GLEN
H&HS-48	LTCOL	PROMBO J R	NAS GLEN
MWCS-48	LTCOL	FURBEE C W	NAS GLEN
MASS-4	LTCOL	HARPER W K	MCAS ELTORO
MACS-23	LTCOL	SLUKA W J	BUCKLEY ANG CO
MASS-6 (-)	LTCOL	POWERS J	NAS S. WEYMOUTH MA
MACS-24	LTCOL	BRUMLEY W E	DAM NECK VA
MATCS-48	LTCOL	CARLSTRAND R G	NAS GLEN
4TH LAAM BN	LTCOL	BACHILLER R M	FRESNO CA
4TH FAAD BTRY	MAJ	DANIEL V R	PASADENA CA
<u>MWSG-47</u>	COL	KALATA R J	DETROIT MI
HQ SQDN-47	LTCOL	KLINE J L	MPLS
WES-47	MAJ	CONWAY T C	GREEN BAY WI
WTS-47	LTCOL	TIGUE T M	PHILA
<u>MAG-41</u>	COL	FITCH A	NAS DAL
H&MS-41	LTCOL	KEAVENEY M D	NAS DAL
MABS-41	LTCOL	GRESSLIN W D	NAS DAL
VMO-4	LTCOL	MILLS J M	NAS MARIETTA GA
VMFA-112	LTCOL	SCHNACK D B	NAS DAL
VMFA-321	MAJ	ROMAH N H	ANDREWS AFB MD
VMGR-234	LTCOL	SMITH F S	NAS GLEN

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

UNCLASSIFIED



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-31</u>	COL	VANGYSEL G R	MCAS BFT
H&MS-31	LTCOL	CROWE C S	MCAS BFT
VMFA-115	LTCOL	HANCHETT B L	MCAS BFT
VMFA-251	LTCOL	MADDOCKS R A	MCAS BFT
VMFA-451	LTCOL	SEDER T D	MCAS BFT
VMFA-333	LTCOL	CHAMBLIS R W	MCAS BFT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	KRANKER P L	MCAS BFT
<u>MAG-32</u>	COL	GILLILAND W F	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-32	LTCOL	MALONEY J M	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-231	LTCOL	BARKSDALE J E	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-223	LTCOL	PRIEST R H	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-331	LTCOL	ANDERSON J T	MCAS CHERPT
VMA-542	LTCOL	COX J W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>2D FSSG</u>	BGEN	LYNCH J D JR	MCB CAMLEJ
HQSVC BN, 2D FSSG	COL	GREEN R R	MCB CAMLEJ
DET A, 2D FSSG	MAJ	REED E K	MCAS CHERPT
DET B, 2D FSSG	CAPT	TURNER P F	MCAS BFT
8TH COMM BN, 2D FSSG	LTCOL	FLOOM M H JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RADIO BN	LTCOL	CULP R K	MCB CAMLEJ
2D SUPPLY BN	COL	CULLEN T B	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MAINT BN	COL	BERNARD R W	MCB CAMLEJ
8TH MT BN	LTCOL	DOYLE O R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON C C	MCB CAMLEJ
2D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	MCCARTY J E	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D DENTAL BN	CAPT	FADY J A	USN MCB CAMLEJ
2D FOR RECON CO, 2D FSSG	MAJ	WOODS W A	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH ENGR SPT BN</u>	LTCOL	KAHL T A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TOPO PLAT, 2D FSSG	CWO3	WILSON P D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>4TH MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	DAVISON H E	NRLNS
HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV	LTCOL	ELLIS R H	NRLNS
3D CAG	COL	ALLEY W H JR	LOSA
3D ANGLICO	MAJ	KROMM M	LBEACH
3D FOR RECON CO	CAPT	NELSON D E	MOBILE AL
4TH CAG	COL	CARBERRY M G	ANACOSTIA MD
4TH CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	HICKEY M C	BALTO
4TH ANGLICO	LTCOL	POOLE W C	W. PALM BEACH FL
4TH RECON BN	LTCOL	COATS J D	SAN ANTONIO TX
4TH FOR RECON CO	MAJ	PILLAR M A	HONO
4TH TANK BN	LTCOL	LANE C O	NAS MIRAMAR CA
4TH ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	JOHNSON R W	TAMPA FL
4TH LAV BN			FT DETRICK MD
6TH COMM BN	LTCOL	KROPP E H	FT SCHUYLER NY
8TH TANK BN	LTCOL	FELTNER G B	ROCH
<u>23D MARINES</u>	COL	GARCIA J T	NAS ALMDCA
HQ CO, 23D MAR	MAJ	STONE D M	NAS ALMDCA
1ST BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	ODELL D V	HOU
2D BN, 23D MAR	MAJ	OHLS G J	ENCINO CA
3D BN, 23D MAR	LTCOL	WHITTINGTON W	NRLNS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	COL	BLAIR G A	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	CAPT	CARIKER T L	MCB CAMLEJ
TAB, 10TH MAR	CAPT	BROWDER D S	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	BROADAWAY W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MORGAN T C	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTH E A	MCB CAMLEJ
4TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	WAGNER J H	MCB CAMLEJ
5TH BN, 10TH MAR	LTCOL	MILO B C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MAW</u>	BGEN	SULLIVAN M P	MCAS CHERPT
MWHS-2	LTCOL	FLEMING R D	MCAS CHERPT
MWU-2	MAJ	HELMS T A	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-14</u>	COL	CARR W D JR	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-14	LTCOL	CHRISTOPHER R R	MCAS CHERPT
VMAQ-2 (-)	LTCOL	JOHNSON A W	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	WHITLOW J L	MCAS CHERPT
VMA(AW)-332	MAJ	BLICKENS DERFER T	MCAS CHERPT
VMGR-252	LTCOL	MILLER W B	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-26</u>	COL	BLADES A C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	BRUCH S E	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-266	LTCOL	STEINMETZ C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-261	LTCOL	JOHNSON B J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-362	LTCOL	WHITLOW W A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-461	LTCOL	REAVIS T A	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-167 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	OUTLAW L D	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 6
<u>MWSG-27</u>	LTCOL	CUMMINGS J D	MCAS CHERPT
HQ SQDN-27	LTCOL	LARSON R G	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-271	LTCOL	SEAGRAVES W R	MCAS CHERPT
MWSS-272	LTCOL	RIVENBARK C R	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWSS-273	LTCOL	JONSON R C	MCAS CHERPT POINT
MWSS-274	LTCOL	GEE D M	MCAS CHERPT POINT
<u>MACG-28</u>	COL	MOHR J W	MCAS CHERPT
H&MS-28	LTCOL	WIEGAND R A	MCAS CHERPT
MATCS-28	LTCOL	GOTTA T	MCAS NEW RIVER
MWCS-28	LTCOL	DEAN T C	MCAS CHERPT
MASS-1	LTCOL	HOVER C T	MCAS CHERPT
MACS-5	MAJ	CIRUZAR P F	MCAS BFT
MACS-6	MAJ	MUSELLA M L	MCAS CHERPT
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	ARMSTRONG C R	MCAS CHERPT
2D LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	MOCK S W	MCAS CHERPT
<u>MAG-29</u>	COL	ARICK J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
H&MS-29	LTCOL	CASLER J G	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-162	LTCOL	LAVOY D J	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMM-263	LTCOL	PRUDEN J R	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMH-464	LTCOL	BENNETT C D	MCAS NEW RIVER
HMLA-269 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	YANNESSA J C	MCAS NEW RIVER
VMO-1 (-)	LTCOL	EICHER J M II	MCAS NEW RIVER

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>4TH MEB</u>	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
COMD ELEMENT, 4TH MEB	BGEN	CAULFIELD M P	NAS NORVA
BSSG-4	COL	DOUGLAS D III	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB	BGEN	BUTCHER B G	MCB CAMLEJ
BSSG-6	COL	ROMANETZ T J	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>22D MEU</u>	COL	BARTELS W E JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	COL	BARTELS W E JR	FORCES, PAGE 4
2D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BATHURST S J	
HMM-264	LTCOL	GARNER R D	
MSSG-22	LTCOL	SCHMIDT J W	
<u>24TH MEU</u>	COL	KEISER G W	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	COL	KEISER G W	FORCES, PAGE 2
MSSG-24	LTCOL	BUCKLEY R R	
<u>26TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	CREEL J B JR	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	COL	CREEL J B JR	FORCES, PAGE 3
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	HULY J C	
HMM-365 (REIN)	LTCOL	MAGNUS R	
MSSG-26	LTCOL	MCGINNIS D R JR	
<u>2D MARDIV</u>	MAJGEN	STEELE O K	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	COL	VAN RYZIN P J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D RECON BN	LTCOL	NORTON W R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	MARAPOTI J A	MCB CAMLEJ
2D TANK BN	LTCOL	SHERRIL C R	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ASSLT AMPH BN	LTCOL	GIBBONS W J	MCB CAMLEJ
2D LAV BN	LTCOL	GOUND L C	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>2D MARINES</u>	COL	BYRON M J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 2D MAR	CAPT	LINTON R M	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	JENSEN S L	MCB CAMLEJ
1ST BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	HUMBLE J D	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	COL	CARROLL J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 6TH MAR	CAPT	LEDOUX J L	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	NEWBOLD G S	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	BUSAM F J	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	ROLLINGS W E	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	COL	SHEEHAN J J	MCB CAMLEJ
HQ CO, 8TH MAR	CAPT	FITZPATRICK W W	MCB CAMLEJ
2D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	GREENE W R	MCB CAMLEJ
3D BN, 8TH MAR	LTCOL	BICE D F	MCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-12</u>	COL	EHLERT N E	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-12	LTCOL	BLAND J P	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	LLOYD A M	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMA-311	LTCOL	SLOAN G G	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET Y, VMAQ-2	LTCOL	GORAL F I	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-15</u>	COL	FORMEY W A	MCAS IWAKUNI
H&MS-15	LTCOL	MOORE W W	MCAS IWAKUNI
DET A, VMFP-3	MAJ	MILLER D R	MCAS IWAKUNI
VMFA-122	LTCOL	DOMINA W L	MCAS IWAKUNI
<u>MAG-36</u>	COL	TENNES M J	MCAS FUTENMA
H&MS-36	LTCOL	DAVIS E H	MCAS FUTENMA
HMM-364	LTCOL	DUNSTAN C T	MCAS FUTENMA
HMLA-267	LTCOL	PERRY H C	MCAS FUTENMA
HML-367, DET A	MAJ	CONNOLLY B	MCAS FUTENMA
HMH-462	LTCOL	SHILLITO R G	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>MWSG-17</u>	COL	JONES F L	CAMP FOSTER
HQ SQDN-17	MAJ	STERNAL G W	CAMP FOSTER
MWSS-171	LTCOL	HODGES J C	MCAS IWAKUNI
MWSS-172	LTCOL	HARLEY W	MCAS FUTENMA
MWSS-174	LTCOL	HOLIHAN R F	CAMP FOSTER
<u>MACG-18</u>	COL	MEURER T H	MCAS FUTENMA
H&HS-18	MAJ	GROVES W L	MCAS FUTENMA
MWCS-18	LTCOL	CUMMINS J T	MCAS FOSTER
MASS-2	LTCOL	MCCLAIN C R	MCAS FUTENMA
MATCS-18 (-)	MAJ	JONELY R C	MCAS FUTENMA
MACS-4	LTCOL	SHINTANI R Y	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	HARVEY K L	MCAS FUTENMA
1ST LAAD BN (-)	MAJ	EDDINS H B	MCAS FUTENMA
<u>3D FSSG (-)</u>	BGEN	MULQUEEN M P	CAMP KINSER
DET A, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	BERGSTRUM T D	MCAS IWAKUNI
HQSVC BN, 3D FSSG	LTCOL	CRITTENDEN S M	CAMP KINSER
3D SUPPLY BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	DESANTIS A A JR	CAMP KINSER
3D MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	QUINTER T L	CAMP KINSER
9TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	DRURY J E	CAMP HANSEN
9TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	BAILEY R L	CAMP FOSTER
3D LANDING SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	JUVE M D	CAMP FOSTER
3D MEDICAL BN	CMDR	GREENAN J E	USN CAMP HANSEN
3D DENTAL BN	CAPT	TERHUNE R C	USN CAMP KINSER
<u>FMFLANT</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	CAMP ELMORE
HQSVC BN, FMFLANT	LTCOL	OATES P	CAMP ELMORE
<u>II MEF</u>	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
COMD ELEMENT, II MEF	LTGEN	COOK E T JR	MCB CAMLEJ
2D ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	WILLS J M	MCB CAMLEJ
<u>GTMO GROUND DEFENSE FORCE</u>	COL	JONES G W	GTMO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	COL	DENTON D V	MCAS YUMA
<u>VMFAT-101</u>	LTCOL	CONNER P R	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-1	MAJ	DEBERRY M L	MCAS YUMA
MWWU-3	MAJ	GRAVES S	MCAS YUMA
<u>1ST FSSG</u>	BGEN	HAMILTON F X JR	MCB CAMPEN
DET A, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	SHOWALTER D W	MCAGCC 29PALMS
DET B, 1ST FSSG	LTCOL	MARES E F	MCAS ELTORO
HQSVC BN (-)	LTCOL	HECK M J	MCB CAMPEN
1ST SUPPLY BN (-)	COL	DIBELLO W L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MAINT BN (-)	LTCOL	ELLIOTT D A	MCB CAMPEN
7TH ENGR SPT BN (-)	LTCOL	RUDGE H G	MCB CAMPEN
7TH MT BN (-)	LTCOL	PARSONS L D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LANDING SPT BN	LTCOL	HOLLY J D	MCB CAMPEN
1ST MED BN	CMDR	ZIMMERMAN J H	USN MCB CAMPEN
1ST DENTAL BN	CAPT	STANTON H J	USN MCB CAMPEN
<u>III MEF</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, III MEF	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY
HQSVC CO, III MEF	MAJ	THOMAS C R	CAMP COURTNEY
<u>9TH MEB</u>	BGEN	JOHNSTON R B	CAMP COURTNEY
COMD ELEMENT, 9TH MEB	MAJ	SCHARTMANN W A	CAMP COURTNEY
BSSG-9	LTCOL	KARAMARKOVICH G M	CAMP KINSER
<u>3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	SMITH N H JR	CAMP COURTNEY.
HQ BN, 3D MARDIV	COL	RUSSOM K A	CAMP COURTNEY
1ST TRACK VEH BN	LTCOL	HAWKINS J M	CAMP SCHWAB
3D CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	KOLAR M D	CAMP HANSEN
3D RECON BN	LTCOL	HOLLADAY J M D	CAMP SCHWAB
7TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	PERGERSON C A	CAMP HANSEN
<u>4TH MARINES (-)</u>	COL	TAYLOR T C	CAMP SCHWAB
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	CAPT	TRESSLER T M	CAMP SCHWAB
1ST BN, 6TH MAR	LTCOL	SMYTHE J W	CAMP SCHWAB
2D BN, 2D MAR	LTCOL	WEBER A S JR	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 4
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	COL	ZINNI A C	CAMP HANSEN
HQ CO, 9TH MAR	CAPT	DUPRE P J	CAMP HANSEN
3D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	KLIMP J W	CAMP HANSEN
1ST BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	TILLET C D	CAMP HANSEN
2D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	PARRISH W H	CAMP HANSEN
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	COL	BARTELS W C	MCB CAMBUT
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	CAPT	SUMNER J C	CAMP FOSTER
2D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	RYAN J R	CAMP FOSTER
3D BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	PALERMO A M	CAMP FOSTER
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL	KUCK G V	CAMP FOSTER
<u>1ST MAW</u>	BGEN	PLASTERER R S	CAMP FOSTER
MWHS-1	LTCOL	LYONS T H	CAMP FOSTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL	FAVOR W A	MCAS FUTENMA

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>MAG-11</u>	COL	CADICK J R	MCAS ELTORO
H&MS-11	LTCOL	SAMUEL M J	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-323	LTCOL	KRUPP D T	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	HERRINGTON R L	MCAS ELTORO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	CIESLAK J L	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	WESTON N J	MCAS ELTORO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	VALOVICH J M	MCAS ELTORO
VMFP-3 (-)	LTCOL	WILSON T E	MCAS ELTORO
DET B, VMFP-3	MAJ	GILDERSLEEVE R C	MCAS ELTORO
DET C, VMFP-3	MAJ	CARR E B	MCAS ELTORO
VMGR-352 (-)	LTCOL	BAUERNFIEND E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-13</u>	COL	SABOW J E	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-513	LTCOL	MCMILLIN B D	MCAS YUMA
VMA-214	LTCOL	CARSTENS T R	MCAS ELTORO
VMA-211	LTCOL	INGERSOLL J E	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MAG-16</u>	COL	ALLEGA A J	MCAS TUSTIN
H&MS-16	LTCOL	RUPP W R	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-161	LTCOL	WILLARD R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-163	LTCOL	CAUGHLAN T A	MCAS TUSTIN
HMM-166	LTCOL	SARLES R T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-363	LTCOL	MCKNIGHT D P	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-465	LTCOL	CLINTON J T	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-466	LTCOL	SWAN D J	MCAS TUSTIN
HMH-361	MAJ	CIPPARONE J S	MCAS TUSTIN
<u>MAG-39</u>	COL	AUSTIN L E	MCB CAMPEN
H&MS-39	LTCOL	JENKINS R J	MCB CAMPEN
VMO-2 (-)	LTCOL	PERSKY D N	MCB CAMPEN
HML-367 (-)	LTCOL	NEIMYER J J	MCB CAMPEN
HMLA-169	LTCOL	FLANAGAN R M	SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE 5
HMLA-369	LTCOL	RIDDICK W H	MCB CAMPEN
<u>MWSG-37</u>	COL	SCHAFFER P M	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-371	LTCOL	HOELLE C	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-372	LTCOL	SPRAGUE H B III	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-373	LTCOL	ENKE R J	MCAS CAMPEN
MWSS-374	LTCOL	SULLIVAN A P	MCAS ELTORO
MWSS-375	MAJ	MALZAHN T O	MCAS ELTORO
<u>MACG-38</u>	COL	JONES T L	MCAS ELTORO
H&HS-38	LTCOL	WORLD J C	MCAS ELTORO
MATCS-38	MAJ	MELTON E L	MCAS TUSTIN
MWCS-38	LTCOL	WALKE E C	MCAS ELTORO
MASS-3	LTCOL	BOWLING W L	MCAS CAMPEN
MACS-7	LTCOL	DAVIS G H	MCAS YUMA
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NORTON P D	MCAS YUMA
MACS-1	LTCOL	SCHLESSER J D	MCAS CAMPEN
3D LAAD BN (-)	LTCOL	DODT R C JR	MCAS CAMPEN



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>11TH MEU(SOC)</u>	COL	WILHELM C E	SEE DEPLOYED
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	COL	WILHELM C E	FORCES, PAGE 2
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	QUIST B C	
HMM-164 (REIN)	LTCOL	SCHARA J A	
MSSG-11	LTCOL	DEPREKER C F	
<u>13TH MEU</u>	COL	REED L E	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	COL	REED L E	FORCES, PAGE 3
MSSG-13	LTCOL	GAMBLE W N	
<u>15TH MEU</u>	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	SEE PREDEPLOYMENT
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	COL	HOPGOOD M T JR	FORCES, PAGE 1
2D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	HICKS F W	
HMM-268 (REIN)	LTCOL	GARNER R J	
MSSG-15	LTCOL	BLACKSHEAR W B JR	
<u>1ST MARDIV (REIN)</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	COL	FURLEIGH J R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	STEELE M R	MCB CAMPEN
3D ASSLT AMPH BN (-)	LTCOL	NANCE M R	MCB CAMPEN
1ST RECON BN	LTCOL	WADDILL D C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST CBT ENGR BN	LTCOL	CAHILL R L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST LAV BN	LTCOL	WILLIAMS N E	MCB CAMPEN
<u>1ST MARINES (REIN)</u>	COL	BROWN G E	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 1ST MAR	CAPT	HIBBERT R E	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 1ST MAR	LTCOL	WRIGHT J P	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	MIZE D M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	COL	ROTHWELL R B	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 5TH MAR	CAPT	KELLEY D A	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	CLARK J L	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	CREED J L	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 5TH MAR	LTCOL	POPE J R	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	COL	OSTER J W	MCB CAMPEN
HQ CO, 7TH MAR	CAPT	ABBLITT R J	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	OSMAN H P	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 9TH MAR	LTCOL	NAYLOR J M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	LTCOL	LOHMAN C M	MCB CAMPEN
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	COL	PIPTA J	MCB CAMPEN
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	CAPT	SAWYERS W A	MCB CAMPEN
TAB, 11TH MAR	CAPT	BURNETT P C	MCB CAMPEN
1ST BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	LINDEMAN D C	MCB CAMPEN
2D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	BASEL J M	MCB CAMPEN
3D BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	SMITH L W III	MCB CAMPEN
<u>3D MAW</u>	MAJGEN	MILLER D E P	MCAS ELTORO
MWHS-3	LTCOL	BENES E A	MCAS ELTORO

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
<u>FMFPAC</u>	LTGEN	GODFREY E J	CAMSMH
HQSVC BN, FMFPAC	COL	CASTANGETTI G E	CAMSMH
1ST RADIO BN	LTCOL	HUST J W	MCAS KANHI
1ST FOR RECON CO	MAJ	NASH G C	CAMPEN
<u>1ST MEB</u>	BGEN	CATES G L	MCAS KANHI
COMD ELEMENT, 1ST MEB	MAJ	HENSLEY E W	MCAS KANHI
"B" CO, 7TH COMM BN	CAPT	SHAW J C	MCAS KANHI
BSSG-1	COL	TURSE E J JR	MCAS KANHI
<u>3D MARINES</u>	COL	LISTON-WAKEFIELD K R	MCAS KANHI
HQ CO, 3D MAR	CAPT	NEUHARDT C W	MCAS KANHI
2D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	REID J L	MCAS KANHI
3D BN, 3D MAR	LTCOL	MACPHERSON R I	MCAS KANHI
1ST BN, 12TH MAR (-)	LTCOL	MOROSOFF P S	MCAS KANHI
DET, A CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	CAPT	WILLIAMS D P	MCAS KANHI
A CO (REIN), 3D RECON BN	CAPT	BARNES R M	MCAS KANHI
<u>MAG-24</u>	COL	GAGE W R	MCAS KANHI
H&MS-24	LTCOL	RANDALL J A	MCAS KANHI
MWSS-173	LTCOL	PEOPLES W C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-212	LTCOL	SONIAK M J	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-232	LTCOL	TULLOS G C	MCAS KANHI
VMFA-235	LTCOL	SOOY C E	MCAS KANHI
HMM-262 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	SUKOW T J	MCAS KANHI
HMM-265	LTCOL	BOULWARE J C	MCAS KANHI
HMM-165 (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	LUBY B F	MCAS KANHI
HMH-463	LTCOL	CROSS M J	MCAS KANHI
MACS-2	LTCOL	MURRAY J R	MCAS KANHI
DET B, MATCS-18	CAPT	EDDY S M	MCAS KANHI
<u>I MEF</u>	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, I MEF	MAJGEN	MCMONAGLE J J	MCB CAMPEN
HQSVC CO, I MEF	MAJ	CHRISTIE J B	MCB CAMPEN
9TH COMM BN (-)	LTCOL	BLACK D M	MCB CAMPEN
1ST ANGLICO (-)	LTCOL	HARMON R L	MCB CAMPEN
<u>5TH MEB</u>	BGEN	BEANS J D	MCB CAMPEN
COMD ELEMENT, 5TH MEB	MAJ	OHARA W T III	MCB CAMPEN
BSSG-5	COL	CISNEROS P C	MCB CAMPEN
<u>7TH MEB</u>	MAJGEN	DEEGAN G A	MCAGCC 29PALMS
COMD ELEMENT, 7TH MEB	MAJ	FLANAGAN P M	MCAGCC 29PALMS
MAG-70 (NUC)	COL	HEARNEY R D	MCAS ELTORO
BSSG-7 (NUC)	COL	HAYES L	MCB CAMPEN
3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)	LTCOL	BUSHNELL W D	MCAGCC 29PALMS
D CO, 3D ASSLT AMPH BN	MAJ	BYRD R R	MCAGCC 29PALMS
3D LAV BN	LTCOL	VON WALD G J	MCAGCC 29PALMS
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	LTCOL	FLORENCE H C	MCAGCC 29PALMS
5TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL	CHASE J C	MCAGCC 29PALMS

NOTE - THIS REPORT IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 880323.



UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS\*INFANTRY BATTALIONSCamp SchwabCamp Hansen4thMar9thMar

2/2 (2d Mar)

3/5 (5th Mar)

1/6 (6th Mar)

1/3 (3d Mar)

2/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONSIwakuniFutenmaMAG-12MAG-15MAG-36

VMA(AW)-224 (MAG-14)

VMFA-122 (MAG-31)

VMO-1, Det B (MAG-29)

VMA-311 (MAG-13)

VMFP-3, Det A (MAG-11)

VMO-2, Det B (MAG-39)

VMAQ-2, Det Y (MAG-14)

VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONSOKINAWAMAG-36

HMH-462 (MAG-16)

HMM-364 (REIN) (MAG-24)

HML-367, Det A (MAG-39)

HMH-463, Det C (MAG-24)

\* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDSINFANTRY BATTALIONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>			<u>29 Palms</u>	<u>Camp Lejeune</u>		
<u>3d Mar</u>	<u>1stMar</u>	<u>5thMar</u>	<u>7thMar</u>		<u>2dMar</u>	<u>6thMar</u>	<u>8thMar</u>
3/3	2/1	2/9	3/7	1/4	2/4	3/6	2/8
2/3	3/1	1/5	3/9		1/2	3/4	3/8
	1/9	2/5	1/7		3/2		

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>El Toro</u>	<u>New River</u>	<u>Cherry Point</u>	<u>Beaufort</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-11</u>	<u>MAG-13</u>	<u>MAG-29</u>	<u>MAG-14</u>
VMFA-232	VMFP-3 (-)	VMGR-352 (-)	VMO-1 (-)	VMGR-252(-)
VMFA-235	VMFA-314	VMA-214		VMAQ-2 (-)
VMFA-212	VMFA-531	VMA-211		VMA(AW)-533
	VMFA-323	VMA-513		VMA(AW)-332
	VMA(AW)-242			
	VMA(AW)-121			
		<u>MAG-39</u>		<u>MAG-32</u>
		VMO-2 (-) (CAMPEN)		VMA-231
				VMA-542
				VMA-331
				VMA-223

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>Hawaii</u>	<u>Camp Pendleton</u>	<u>Tustin</u>	<u>New River</u>
<u>MAG-24</u>	<u>MAG-39</u>	<u>MAG-16</u>	<u>MAG-26</u>
HMM-165	HMLA-267	HMM-268	HMM-266
HMM-262	HML-367 (-)	HMM-163	HMM-261
HMH-463 (-)	HMLA-369	HMH-361	HMH-461
HMM-265	HMLA-169 (-)	HMH-363	HMH-362
HML-367 Det B		HMH-465	HMLA-167 (-)
		HMH-466	
		HMM-161	
		HMM-166	
			<u>MAG-29</u>
			HMH-464
			HMLA-269
			HMM-162

EXERCISES

24 Mar Surge 25 ID(L) into maneuver box from airport of departure at Kim Hae, using tactical airlift and landing at Yoju assault airstrip.

25 Mar Start of combined unconventional warfare task force (CUWTF) operations in the amphibious objective area (AOA) operating in direct support of the commander amphibious task force (CATF).

25 Mar Strategic airdrop in vicinity of Yoju and Pohang.

25 Mar Initial Naval Defense.

27 Mar Start of combined unconventional warfare task force infiltrations across line of contact in the ground maneuver area.

29 Mar - 7 Apr Field maneuver in the exercise area south of Seoul.

29 Mar - 4 Apr Amphibious operations in vicinity of Pohang.

5 Apr Battalion task force air assault into Yongcheon to initiate start of link-up operations with COMMARFORK.

5 Apr - 7 Apr Sustained operations ashore, link-up.

8 Apr Tactical redeployment.

III MEF TECG

Col J. Lillie

55/91 0/0

\* USMCR UNIT

\*\* CHOPPED FROM FREEDOM BANNER 88

NOTE 1: 9TH MEB COMMAND ELEMENT ABSORBED INTO III MEF COMMAND ELEMENT

NOTE 2: 11TH MEU ABSORBED INTO III MEF ON 14MAR88

NAVAL FORCES

USS MIDWAY (CV 41)	USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)
USS OLDENDORF (DD 972)	USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)
USS TOWERS (DDG 9)	USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST 1189)
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)	MV PFC DEWAYNE T. WILLIAMS
USS DUBUQUE (LPD 8)	MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ
USS ST LOUIS (LKA 116)	MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON
USS PELELIU (LHA 5)	MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS
USS ALAMO (LSD 33)	

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

16 Mar	MPSRON-3 arrives Pohang to begin MPF Offload and 1st MEB stands up as a combat capable force. (SEE EXERCISE FREEDOM BANNER 88 PAGES 9 AND 10 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING MPS's)
17 Mar - 22 Mar	Combined transit/protection of the amphibious task force from Okinawa to Pusan/Pohang, Korea.
19 Mar	Mining and EOD exercise vicinity of Chinhae.
20 Mar	Anti-submarine warfare exercise vicinity of Korea Strait.
23 Mar	CVBG Pusan port breakout.
24 Mar	Cope Max 88-2, a combined/joint theater employment exercise of airpower.
24 Mar	Amphibious Task Force Pohang port breakout.
24 Mar	Target exercise activities.

## Aviation Combat Element

1st MAW	BGen Plasterer	414/2685	36/141
MWHS-1			
MAG-15 (-)			
H&MS-15	(15 A-4Ms)		
VMFA-122	(12 F/A-18s)		
DET A, VMFP-3	( 4 RF-4Bs)		
MAG-36			
DET, H&MS-36	( 6 OV-10s)		
VMA-311	(12 A-4Ms)		
HMM(C)-364	(12 CH-46Es)		
	( 4 CH-53Ds)		
HMM-462	( 8 CH-53Ds)		
DET A, HMLA-367	( 6 UH-1Ns)		
DET B, VM0-2			
DET, VMGR-152	( 5 KC-130s)		
MACG-18			
H&HS-18			
MACS-4			
MWCS-18			
MASS-2			
MATCS-18			
1ST LAAD BN			
MWSG-17			
MWSS-171			
MWSS-174			

## Combat Service Support Element

3d FSSG	BGen M. P. MulQueen	80/1337	10/82
Det, H&S Bn			
Det, Comm Co, H&S Bn			
Det, 3d Supply Bn			
Det, 3d Maint Bn			
Det, 3d Medical Bn			
Det, 3d Dental Bn			
Co B, 9th MT Bn			
Co B, 9th Engr Spt Bn			
CSSD-31			
CSSD-36			
CSSD-38			

## 11th MEU (SEE NOTE 2)

1st Bn, 1st Mar	Col C. E. Wilhelm	149/1705	9/82
HMM(C)-164	(12 Ch-46Es)		
	( 4 CH-53Ds)		
	( 4 UH-1Ns)		
	( 4 AH-1Ws)		

EXERCISES

TEAM SPIRIT 88  
 (16MAR - 7 APR 1988)  
GENERAL

TEAM SPIRIT 88 is a USCINCPAC-sponsored joint/combined field training exercise conducted with the Republic of Korea (ROK) in the Western Pacific. This exercise demonstrates United States resolve to support the Republic of Korea against external aggression.

PURPOSE

To increase combat readiness and interoperability of ROK and U.S. forces through training in combined/joint air, ground, sea, amphibious, and unconventional warfare operations.

- To plan and execute strategic air and sea movement of U.S. augmenting forces using the Joint Deployment System.

- To receive U.S. augmenting forces, tactically move forces to battle, and sustain forces in the field.

FORCES

UNIT	COMMANDER	USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL
Comd Element, III MEF to include: (SEE NOTE 1) 7th Comm Bn (-) Det, 3d CAG, 4th MarDiv* Ground Combat Element	MajGen N. H. Smith	197/724	9/17
3d MarDiv 1st MEB** Hq, 3d MarDiv Hq, 4th Mar 2d Bn, 2d Mar Hq, 9th Mar 1st Bn, 3d Mar 3d Bn, 5th Mar 2d Bn, 7th Mar Hq Btry, 12th Mar 2d Bn, 12th Mar 3d Bn (-), 12th Mar 4th Bn, 12th Mar HqBn (-), 3d MarDiv 3d Recon Bn 3d Cbt Engr Bn 1st Track Veh Bn (-)	MajGen N. H. Smith	393/5001	26/179



29 Mar	1st MEB Command Element assumes responsibility for planning and coordinating rear area security of Pohang vital area.
2 Apr - 6 Apr	Main body redeploys.
12 Apr - 17 Apr	MPSRON-3 backload.



## Combat Service Support Element

BSSG-1	Col E. J. Turse		
Det, H&S Co, BSSG-1		13/123	1/0
Det, Co A, 3d LSB		6/97	0/0
Det, Supply Co, BSSG-1		2/29	0/0
Det, Maint Co, BSSG-1		1/54	0/0
Det, MT Co, BSSG-1		2/52	0/0
Det, Co A, 3d Medical Bn		0/1	2/14
Det, 21st Dental Co		0/0	1/2

REMARKS: I MEF FORCES AUGMENTING 1ST MEB FOR MPF OPERATIONS DURING TEAM SPIRIT 88 ARE INCLUDED

NAVAL FORCES

MV 1STLT JACK LUMMUS  
MV PFC DEWAYNE T. WILLIAMS  
MV 1STLT BALDOMERO LOPEZ  
MV SGT WILLIAM R. BUTTON

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

4 Mar	Survey Liaison Reconnaissance Party deploys to Pohang, Korea.
8 Mar	Offload preparation party deploys to Guam and embarks MPSRON-3.
10 Mar	MPSRON-3 departs Guam.
9 Mar - 17 Mar	Main body fly-in echelon deployment to Pohang.
16 Mar- 24 Mar	MPSRON-3 download in Pohang.
25 Mar	1st MEB standup to combat readiness in conjunction with Team Spirit 88.
25 Mar- 29 Mar	1st MEB conducts independent operations to defend Pohang.
29 Mar	1st MEB chops forces to III MEF component elements for Team Spirit 88.



EXERCISES

FREEDOM BANNER 88  
 (4 MARCH - 17 APRIL 1988)  
GENERAL

FREEDOM BANNER 88 is a JCS-directed, USPACOM-sponsored, independent Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) exercise conducted with the Republic of Korea. The exercise takes place on the Korean Peninsula in the vicinity of Pohang.

PURPOSE

To provide a preemptive/independent show of force using port, beach, and airfield facilities to introduce a Maritime Prepositioning Force into the Western Pacific Theater of Operations.

- Test the alerting, marshalling, deployment, and redeployment of 1st Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB) forces in accordance with JSCP contingency plans.

- To exercise marry-up of 1st MEB and MPS ships, offload, depreservation/issue, use, maintenance, and reload of Equipment.

- To evaluate port and facilities access and host-nation support.

FORCES

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>USMC</u> <u>OFF/ENL</u>	<u>USN</u> <u>OFF/ENL</u>
Comd Element, 1st MEB	BGen G. L. Cates	45/161	1/3
Ground Combat Element			
3d Mar (-) (Rein)	Col K. R. Liston-Wakefield		
Hq Co, 3d Mar		45/161	1/3
3d Bn (-), 3d Mar		20/144	0/5
1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Mar		15/138	0/2
Det, 5th Bn, 11th Mar		1/11	0/0
1st Tank Bn (-), 1st MarDiv		21/148	0/3
Co A (-), 3d Recon Bn		3/39	0/3
Co C (-), 3d Cbt Engr Bn		2/22	0/1
Co C (Rein), 1st Lav Bn, 1st MarDiv		4/62	0/2
AAV Det, 3d Mar		3/65	0/1
Aviation Combat Element			
Det, MACS-2		2/7	0/0
Det, MWSS-173		1/73	0/0

EXERCISES

- 19 - 20 Apr JTF-140 continues joint combat operations in support of El Encanto government to eliminate insurgent forces from El Encanto.
- 21 - 22 Apr Joint live-fire exercise on Vieques employing all naval, air, artillery and armor participating in Ocean Venture 88.
- 22 Apr End exercise.
- 22 Apr - 5 May Redeploy all forces.

- 11 - 15 Apr Special operations forces conducts destruction missions on select targets in PERLA (Offset Key West) to include LTD missions and combat search and rescue/search and rescue operations. JTF-140 conducts air and surface combat operations in PERLA (Offset Florida and Gulf of Mexico) against opposition forces.
- 13 Apr Dutch Marine company arrives at naval base Roosevelt Roads by Dutch Frigate and is OPCON to 28th MEU. NEO players arrive naval base Roosevelt Roads.
- 13 - 16 Apr USMC/Dutch Marines conduct unit training at Camp Santiago.
- 15 Apr El Encanto insurgents and forces from failed military coup seize key facilities and U.S. embassy in Santiago-Salinas. El Encanto government requests U.S. military assistance to restore order and eliminate insurgent forces (Offset Vieques Island, Camp Santiago and naval base Roosevelt Roads). TF-141 and 6th MEB are chopped OPCON to JTF-140 and ordered to conduct amphibious operations, NEO and airfield takedown in support of El Encanto government request.
- 15 - 17 Apr Special operations forces conducts reconnaissance operations in El Encanto.
- 17 Apr Joint long-range air strikes conducted in support of grounds operations in El Encanto (Vieques). On completion of long-range strike, USS Forrestal Battle Group detaches. NEO players move to Camp Santiago. All Gulf/Florida opposition forces return to parent units.
- 18 - 20 Apr JTF-140 conducts joint combat operations in El Encanto to include special operations forces operations, amphibious operations, forced entry NEO and MPF operations in support of ground operations.

EXERCISESSCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1 Apr Start exercise. JTF-140 and components activated by CINCLANT for planning. CINCLANT forward deploys SOCLANT and orders special operations forces reconnaissance missions in PERLA.

4 Apr CINCLANT orders MPS-1 to deploy to naval base Roosevelt Roads and be prepared to support combat operations. CINCLANT orders 28th MEU to deploy to vicinity Puerto Rico operating area as a show of force. CINCLANT activates MARDEZLANT Seven (Coast Guard) at Key West, Florida as TF-89

4 - 15 Apr MARDEZLANT conducts port security operations, SLOC operations, mine countermeasure operations.

6 - 9 Apr Special operations forces conducts recon missions of PERLA (Offset Key West, Eglin, and Avon Park).

7 Apr 1/75th RGR conducts airfield takedown naval base Roosevelt Roads in support of NEO. Anticipate opposition force to be USMC assets.

7 - 13 Apr JTF-140 is activated for execution. USS Forrestal transits from Mayport through Florida Straits.

9 - 17 Apr MPS-1 offloads naval base Roosevelt Roads.

10 Apr TF-146 forward deploys to Homestead AFB and prepares to conduct joint long range preemptive air strikes against PERLA military targets.

10 Apr JTF-148 is chopped OPCON to JTF-140.

Co A (-), 2d Asslt Amph Bn  
 Co B (-), 2d Cbt Engr Bn  
 Co A (-), 2d LAV Bn  
 Co B (-), 2d Recon Bn  
 2d Tank Bn (-)  
 Det, Truck Co, HqBn, 2d MarDiv

#### AVIATION COMBAT ELEMENT

Hq, MAG-60  
 Det, MACG-28  
 Det, H&HS-60  
 Det, MWSS-272  
 Det, MACS-6  
 VMFA-333 (12 F/A-18s)  
 Det, VMA-223 ( 6 AV-8Bs)  
 Det, VMGR-252 ( 2 KC-130s)  
 Det, VMO-1 ( 2 OV-10s)  
 Det, MWCS-28  
 Det, 2d LAAD Bn  
 HMM-261 (10 CH-46Es) (AFLOAT)  
 Det, HMH-362 ( 4 CH-53Ds) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMLA-167 ( 3 UH-1Ns) ( -do- )  
 ( 4 AH-1s) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMM-266 ( 6 CH-46Es) (Roosevelt Roads)  
 Det, HMH-362 ( 6 CH-53Ds) ( -do- )  
 Det, HMLA-167 ( 2 UH-1Ns) ( -do- )

#### COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT ELEMENT

Hq, BSSG-6  
 Hq, MSSG-28  
 Det, H&HS Bn, 2d FSSG  
 Det, 2d Supply Bn  
 Det, 2d Maint Bn  
 Det, 8th MT Bn  
 Det, 8th Engr Spt Bn  
 Det, 2d Medical Bn  
 Det, 2d Dental Bn

#### NAVAL FORCES

USS MOUNT WHITNEY (LCC-20)	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH- 7)	USS FORRESTAL (CV-59)
USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	SS PFC EUGENE A OBREGON
USS AUSTIN (LPD- 4)	SS SGT MATEJ KOCAK
USS BOULDER (LST-1190)	

OCEAN VENTURE 88  
(1 APRIL - 5 MAY 1988)  
GENERAL

OCEAN VENTURE 88 is a JCS-directed, USCINCLANT-sponsored joint/combined CPX/FTX exercise. This exercise is conducted to provide a U.S. military presence in the Caribbean, demonstrating U.S. national interest in the area. The exercise takes place in Florida (to include Florida Straits), Gulf of Mexico, Puerto Rico (to include Puerto Rico Operating Area), Vieques Island, Camp Santiago, and Roosevelt Roads Naval Base.

PURPOSE

To exercise and evaluate COMUSFORCARIB, other USLANTCOM staffs and forces in planning and conducting realistic joint operations.

- To test and refine existing joint procedures for conducting joint operations to include air operations, C3CM, surf operations, sea lane defense, ground operations, NEO, amphibious operations, maritime pre-positioning force operations, and search and rescue operations.

- To train forces for combat.

- To train COMUSFORCARIB, other USLANTCOM joint headquarters, and service task forces in rapid crisis-action deployments and tactical operations in a realistic and stimulating exercise scenario.

- To enhance the perception, at home and abroad, of the ability and the willingness of the United States to project military power, when necessary, to protect national interests or support friendly nations.

FORCES

Comd Element, 6th MEB  
Comd Element, 28th MEU  
Det, 2d Anglico  
Co B (REIN), 8th Comm Bn  
Det, 2d For Recon Co  
Det, 2d Rad Bn  
2d RPV Co  
Det, 4th CAG\* (USMCR)  
Det, HqBn, 2d MarDiv

ALLIED FORCES

1 Company of Dutch  
Marines

GROUND COMBAT ELEMENT

HqCo, 6th Mar Regt  
3d Bn, 6th Mar  
2d Bn (-) (REIN), 10th Mar

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
KITP 88-3	9-28APR88	POHANG, KOREA	CO, 3D BN, 5TH MAR BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR AAV PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TANK PLAT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN TOW SECT, 1ST TRACK VEH BN PLAT, 3D RECON BN DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV CSSD-31
CAX 5-88	10-28APR88	29 PALMS, CA	7TH MAR HQ CO (-) (REIN), 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR "E" BTRY, 3D BN, 11TH MAR "N" BTRY, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR "C" CO, 1ST RECON BN "A" CO, 3D TK BN DET, MAG-16 DET, VMFA-314 (6 F/A-18s) DET, VMFP-3 (2 RF-4Bs) DET, VMGR-352 (2 KC-130s) DET, HMM-161 (6 CH-46s) DET, MACG-38 DET, MWSG-37
BRAVE GAMIT	11-13APR88	RENDSBURG, FRG	COMD ELEMENT, II MEF (OBSERVERS)
AAMEX 3-88	12-17APR88	ROOSEVELT ROADS, PR	MAG-31
GUNNERY QUAL	5-12APR88	FT. IRWIN, CA	WPNS CO, CO A, 1ST LAV BN
KERNEL USHER 88-2	15-29APR88	SOCAL	COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU
AMALGAM WARRIOR 88	17-29APR88	ELMENDORF AFB, AK	DET, VMA(AW)-242 (5 A-6Es)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
WINTER MTN OPS CRS 5-88	29MAR-22APR88	PICKEL MEADOW, CA	3D BN, 1ST MAR (-) CO A, 1ST RECON BN FAST CO, MCSF BN 2D PLAT, CO A, 1ST CEB
OCEAN VENTURE 88	1APR-5MAY88	FLORIDA/GULF OF MEXICO/PUERTO RICO	COMD ELEMENT, 6TH MEB COMD ELEMENT, 28TH MEU DET, 2D ANGLICO CO B (REIN), 8TH COMM BN DET, 2D FOR RECON CO DET, 2D RADBN DET, 4TH CAG HQ CO, 6TH MAR REGT 3D BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN (-) (REIN), 10TH MAR HQ, MAG-60 VMFA-333 (12 F/A-18s) HMM-261 (10 CH-46Es) DET HMM-362 (4 CH-53Ds) HQ, BSSG-6 DET, 8TH ENGR SPT BN
<p>IS A JCS-DIRECTED, USCINCLANT-SPONSORED JOINT/ COMBINED CPX/FTX EXERCISE. TO PROVIDE A U.S. MILITARY PRESENCE IN THE CARIBBEAN. DEMONSTRATING U.S. NATIONAL INTEREST IN THE AREA.</p> <p>(FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OCEAN VENTURE 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 5, 6, 7, 8, AND 9)</p>			
26TH MEU(SOC) PHIBLEX	7-13APR88	MONTE ROMANO/PIAN DI SPILLE, ITALY	COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC) DET, FOR RECON CO DET, ANGLICO DET, RADBN BLT 1/8 "A" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR "B" CO, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR HMM-365 (REIN) (12 CH-46Es) (4 CH-53Es) (4 AH-1Ts AND 3 UH-1Ns) DET, LAAD BN DET, MASS-1 MSSG-26 HQ, PLAT COMM, PLAT



EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
DESFIREX 88-2	8MAR-7APR88	29 PALMS, CA	11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR DET D, 2D BN, 12TH MAR HMH-465 (2 CH-53s) CSSD-12
SENTRY INDEPENDENCE	9MAR-20APR88	VOLK FIELD, WI	MWCS-28
EXPRESS SWORD 2-88 (FFEX)	10MAR-8APR88	FT. BRAGG, NC	10TH MAR (-) (REIN) 1ST BN, 10TH MAR (-) 3D BN, 10TH MAR (-) (REIN) 4TH BN, 10TH MAR 5TH BN, 10TH MAR (-)
NTC OPFOR 88-7	16MAR-4APR88	FT. IRWIN, CA	"G" CO, 2D BN, 5TH MAR
TEAM SPIRIT 88	16MAR-7APR88	KOREA	COMD ELEMENT, III MEF 7TH COMM BN (-) DET, 4TH CAG * 3D MARDIV HQ, 3D MARDIV HQ, 4TH MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR HQ, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN (-), 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR 3D RECON BN 1ST MAW VMFA-122 (24 F/A-18s) FOR MORE INFO SEE EXERCISE PAGES 5,6,7,& 8
IS A USCINCPAC-SPONSORED JOINT/COMBINED FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE TO INCREASE COMBAT READINESS AND INTEROPERABILITY OF REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND U.S. FORCES. THIS EXERCISE TAKES PLACE IN KOREA.			
(FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TEAM SPIRIT 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 13, 14, 15, AND 16)			
DENSE CROP 88	18MAR-4APR88	SOUTHERN REGION, EUROPE	COMD ELEMENT, I MEF
AMPHIB REFRESHNER	28MAR-1APR88	NAB, LITTLE CREEK, VA	CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR

EXERCISES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
WTI 2-88 WEAPONS AND TACTICS INSTRUCTION COURSE CONDUCTED AT MAWTS-1, MCAS YUMA, AZ.	15FEB-27APR88	MCAS YUMA, AZ	DET, 2D LSBN DET, 2D RAD BN MAG-26 DET, VMA-211 (3 A-4s) DET, VMA-214 (2 A-4s) DET, VMA-513 (3 AV-8s) DET, VMFP-3 (3 RF-4Bs) DET, VMGR-352 (2 KC-130s) DET, VMO-2 (2 OV-10s) DET, HMH-363 (3 CH-53s) DET, HMM-161 (2 CH-46s) DET, HMH-466 (1 CH-53) DET, HMLA-369 (2 UH-1s) DET HMLA-267 (2 UH-1s) CSSD-14 DET A, 4TH FAAD BTRY * NOTE: * USMCR UNIT
WINTER MTN OPS CRS 4-88	2MAR-25APR88	PICKEL MEADOW, CA	2D BN, 9TH MAR HMM-161 (4 CH-46s) HMH-363 (4 CH-53s) DET, MWSS-372
FREEDOM BANNER 88 IS A JCS-DIRECTED MARITIME PREPOSITIONING FORCE (MPF) EXERCISE TO PROVIDE A PREEMPTIVE/INDEPENDENT SHOW OF FORCE USING PORT, BEACH, AND AIRFIELD FACILITIES. THIS EXERCISE TAKES PLACE IN POHANG, KOREA.  (FOR MORE INFORMATION ON FREEDOM BANNER 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 10, 11, AND 12)	4MAR-17APR88	POHANG, KOREA	COMD ELEMENT, I MEB 3D MAR (-) (REIN) HQ CO, 3D MAR 3D BN (-), 3D MAR 1ST BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR DET, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR 1ST TANK BN (-), 1ST MARDIV CO A (-), 3D RECON BN CO C (-), 3D CBT ENGR BN CO C (REIN), 1ST LAV BN, 1ST MARDIV FOR MORE INFO ON FB 88 SEE EXERCISES PAGES 9 AND 10
LAV REQUALEX	6MAR-30APR88	FT. BENNING, GA	2D LAV BN

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 3D MARINE DIVISION

(1 APR - 1 MAY)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 6TH MAR	47	994	2	34	LTCOL J.W. SMYTHE
TOTAL --- 1,077**					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*\*

8/81MM MORTAR  
 8/M198 155 HOW\*  
 8/M101A1 105 HOW\*  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 5/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ACB INITIAL ELEMENT MAINTAINS CAPABILITY TO BE AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY AND REMAINDER OF ACB WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

5. LOCATION

OKINAWA  
 (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS KADENA AFB, OKINAWA)

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 35 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(C) \*8/M198 OR 8/M101A1 HOW AS ASSIGNED PER MISSION.

(U) \*\*PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

AIR ALERT FORCE FOLLOW-ON FORCES(AAF-RCE)(AAF-FO)

<u>UNIT</u>		<u>CMDR</u>
HQ, 6TH MAR	(1 MAR - 11 APR)	COL J.J. CARROLL
DET, CO E, 2D CBT ENGR BN		
DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (ARTY/NGFLNTM)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (4 AH-1T)		
DET, HML/HMA (-) (REIN) (2 UH-1N)		TOTAL 209 (PROJECTED)
3D BN (REIN), 6TH MAR	(17 MAR - 11 APR)	TOTAL 1,186

3. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.

B. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THE PRIMARY AAF BN CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 15 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

C. (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE PRIMARY AAF BN OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

D. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT THE LEAD ELEMENTS OF THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC  
(DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

5. REMARKS

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 68 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES;

OR

(S) AAF BN AND THE AAF-RCE REQUIRE 139 C-130B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 243 S/T CARGO (SHORT HAUL), AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM: CG, 2D MARDIV AIR ALERT FORCES (AAF) MSG DATED 240012Z FEB 88.

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

PRIMARY AIR ALERT FORCE BATTALION(AAF BN) 2D MARINE DIVISION

(1 MAR - 11 APR)

1. (S) THE FMFLANT AAF BN IS COMPOSED OF A PRIMARY AAF BN (REIN), AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE: A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION; 2 HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; A REGIMENTAL COMMAND ELEMENT (AAF-RCE); AND AN AAF FOLLOW-ON BATTALION (REIN) (AAF-FO). THE AAF-RCE WILL DEPLOY WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE BATTALION IS COMMITTED TO THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION, AND MAY DEPLOY WHEN A SINGLE BATTALION IS COMMITTED.

2. (S) THE PRIMARY AAF BN IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE AAF-RCE AND AAF-FO FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

AAF BN

UNIT

- 3D BN (REIN), 4TH MAR
- HQSVC CO, 3D BN, 4TH MAR
- WPNS CO, 3D BN, 4TH MAR
- CO I, 3D BN, 4TH MAR
- CO K, 3D BN, 4TH MAR
- CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR
- BTRY M, 4TH BN, 10TH MAR
- 2D PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN
- 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN
- 1ST SECT, 2D PLAT, AT (TOW) CO, 2D TK BN
- 2D SECT, 3D PLAT, BTRY A, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW
- DET, HQ CO, HQBN (SCAMP)
- DET, SVC CO, HQBN (PHOTO)
- DET, TRK CO, HQBN
- DET, MP CO, HQBN
- DET, LSB, 2D FSSG
- SUBTM, 2D CIT, II MEF

CMDR

LTCOL W.E. ROLLINS

EQUIPMENT

- 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
- 6/M198 155MM HOW
- 8/M220 TOW

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
52	980

<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
3	29

TOTAL --- 1,064

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY BATTALION(ACB) 1ST MARINE DIVISION

(1 DEC 87 - 1 JUN 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1ST BN(REIN), 7TH MAR	64	1036	2	42	LTCOL C.M. LOHMAN
TOTAL --- 1,144					

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE ASSIGNED

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/81MM MORTAR  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
6/TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. RESPONSE TIME

(S) ASSUMES 36 HOURS REQUIRED FOR USAF TO MARSHAL GROUND CREWS AND AIRCRAFT AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD.

5. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

6. REMARKS

(S) ACB REQUIRES 36 C-141B FOR AIRLIFT OF PERSONNEL, 228 S/T CARGO, AND VEHICLES.

(U) PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG, 1ST MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT RPT OF ACB MSG DTG 162037Z DEC 87.

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 4-87) (TG-23.5)

(30 SEP 87 - 28 MAR 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
22D MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 22D MEU	25	124	4	3	COL W.E. BARTELS, JR.
BLT 2/6	56	1007	3	50	LTCOL S.J. BATHURST
HMM-264 (REIN)	71	366	1	4	LTCOL R.D. GARNER
MSSG-22	16	234	3	21	LTCOL J.W. SCHMIDT
TOTAL	<u>168</u>	<u>1731</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>78</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,988

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53D  
4/AH-1J  
3/UH-1N  
6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

6/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
24/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
1/LVTR-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
8/M220 TOW  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 22D MEU(SOC)  
SITREP #50 DATED 311834Z MAR 88.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

USS NASSAU (LHA 4)  
USS SHREVEPORT (LPD 14)  
USS MANITOWOC (LST 1180)

13TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.2)

(14 JAN 89 - 14 JUL 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
13TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 13TH MEU	20	67	1	2	COL L.E. REED
BLT 3/1	58	1039	3	41	LTCOL J.P. WRIGHT
HMM-161 (REIN)	54	281	1	3	LTCOL H.J. ONEILL
MSSG-13	13	272	4	18	LTCOL W.N. GAMBLE
TOTAL	<u>145</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>64</u>	

GRAND TOTAL ---- 1,877\*

2. AIRCRAFT\*

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1T  
 2/UH-1N  
 6/AV-8B

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT\*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 8/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA

5. REMARKS

\*PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

TG - TBD

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TBD


**WORKING PAPER**



PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES24TH MEU (LF6F 2-88) (TG - 23.9)

(3 AUG 88 - 1 FEB 89)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
24TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 24TH MEU	29	165	3	3	COL G.W. KEISER
BLT 2/4	62	1181	3	56	LTCOL S.L. JENSEN
HMM-261 (REIN)	77	289	0	0	LTCOL B.J. JOHNSON
MSSG-24	16	237	2	21	LTCOL R.R. BUCKLEY
TOTAL	<u>184</u>	<u>1872</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>77</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,141

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 1/LVTR-7  
 11/LVTP-7  
 1/LVTC-7  
 5/M60A2 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL AND ARMS & EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU  
 SITREP #08 DATED 292317Z MAR 88.

TG - 22.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FOUR

USS GUAM	(LPH 9)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD 1)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD 37)
USS FAIRFAX COUNTY	(LST 1193)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA 113)

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 19.6.3)

(16 JUN - 16 DEC)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
15TH MEU					
COMD ELEMENT, 15TH MEU	19	89	1	4	COL M.T. HOPGOOD, JR.
BLT 2/1	56	1165	3	47	LTCOL F.W. HICKS
HMM-268 (REIN)	54	255	1	3	LTCOL R.J. GARNER
MSSG-15	13	278	4	22	LTCOL W.B. BLACKSHEAR, JR.
TOTAL	<u>142</u>	<u>1787</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,014

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53E  
 4/AH-1W  
 2/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 16/M-47 DRAGON  
 10/LVTP-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

CAMP PENDLETON, CA, EDD 10APR88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL &amp; ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU SITREP #11-88 DATED 011628Z APR 88.

TG - 36.2

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)  
 USS OGDEN (LPD-5)  
 USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD-43)  
 USS MOBILE (LKA-115)  
 USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

~~SECRET~~ WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCESCONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88 (CTG - 801.6)

(30 JAN - 1 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 2-88						
COMD ELEMENT	9	51	0	1	COL	W.M. RAKOW
"B" CO, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	6	115	0	6	MAJ	C.S. BRINKLEY
HMLA-167(-)(REIN)	24	152	1	2	LTCOL	L.D. OUTLAW
CSSD-20	2	28	0	0	CAPT	K.D. WICKWIRE
TOTAL	<u>41</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		

GRAND TOTAL --- 397

2. AIRCRAFT

4/AH-1T  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS TRENTON (LPD 14) ARABIAN GULF EDD 29JUN88.

DEPLOYED FORCESCONTINGENCY MAGTF 1-88 (CTU - TBD)

(19 NOV 87 - 29 FEB 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>				
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>			
CONTINGENCY MAGTF 1-88							
COMD ELEMENT	13	61	1	2	COL	F.	LIBUTTI
"C" CO, 1ST BN, 5TH MAR	7	245	0	12	CAPT	W.T.	MITCHELL
HMLA-169(-)(REIN)	31	232	1	2	LTCOL	R.M.	FLANAGAN
CSSD-10	5	53	0	2	MAJ	R.W.	ELLIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>56</u>	<u>591</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>18</u>			

GRAND TOTAL --- 667

2. AIRCRAFT

6/AH-1W  
2/UH-1N  
2/CH-46E

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

10/.50 CAL MG  
8/40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER  
4/81MM MORTAR  
3/60MM MORTAR  
4/TOW II

4. LOCATION

USS OKINAWA (LPH 3), SAN DIEGO, CA.

DEPLOYED FORCES

BLT BRAVO (TG - 79.5)

(11 FEB - 11 APR)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>

BLT BRAVO					
2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR	54	888	2	38	LTCOL A.S. WEBER, JR.

TOTAL --- 982

2. AIRCRAFT

NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

7/M29A1 81MM MORTAR  
 3/M198 155MM HOW  
 3/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 10/M220 TOW  
 12/AAV  
 5/M60A1 TANK

4. LOCATION

POHANG, KOREA EDD 7APR88.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 2D BN, 2D MAR  
 PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DATED 080415Z FEB 88.

TG - 76.7

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SEVEN

USS ST LOUIS	(LKA 116)
USS DUBUQUE	(LPD 8)
USS SAN BERNARDINO	(LST 1189)
USS SCHENECTADY	(LST 1185)

DEPLOYED FORCES26TH MEU(SOC) (LF6F 1-88) (TG - 62.5)

(1 MAR - 30 AUG)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
26TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 26TH MEU(SOC)	25	130	3	3	COL J.B. CREEL
BLT 1/8	55	1007	3	49	LTCOL J.C. HULY
HMM-365 (REIN)	58	277	1	3	LTCOL R. MAGNUS
MSSG-26	15	245	2	21	LTCOL D.R. MCGINNIS, JR.
TOTAL	<u>153</u>	<u>1659</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>76</u>	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,904

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
 4/CH-53D  
 4/AH-1T  
 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
 4/M198 155MM HOW  
 4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
 8/M220 TOW  
 24/M-47 DRAGON  
 12/LVTP-7  
 2/LVTC-7  
 1/LVTR-7  
 5/M60A1 TANK  
 20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

ENR MONTE ROMANO/PIAN DE SPILLE, ITALY EDA 7APR88.

5. REMARKS:

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC)  
 SITREP #30 DATED 021740Z APR 88.

TG - 61.8

## COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH 2)	PALMA, SPAIN
USS PONCE	(LPD 15)	BENIDORM, SPAIN
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD 34)	PALMA, SPAIN
USS HARLAN COUNTY	(LST 1196)	PORT MAHON, SPAIN
USS EL PASO	(LKA 117)	PALMA, SPAIN

DEPLOYED FORCES11TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.12)

(14 JAN 88 - 14 JUL 88)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
11TH MEU(SOC)					
COMD ELEMENT, 11TH MEU(SOC)	21	113	1	2	COL C.E. WILHELM
BLT 1/1	57	1059	3	45	LTCOL B.C. QUIST
HMM-164 (REIN)	60	285	1	3	LTCOL J.A. SCHARA
MSSG-11	13	270	4	22	LTCOL C.F. DEPREKER
TOTAL	151	1727	9	72	

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,959

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E  
4/CH-53E  
4/AH-1W  
4/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR  
4/M198 155MM HOW  
4/M101A1 105MM HOW  
8/M220E1 TOW  
32/M-47 DRAGON  
11/LVTP-7  
1/LVTC-7  
5/M60A1 TANK  
20/STINGERS

4. LOCATION

POHANG, KOREA EDD 10APR88.

5. REMARKS

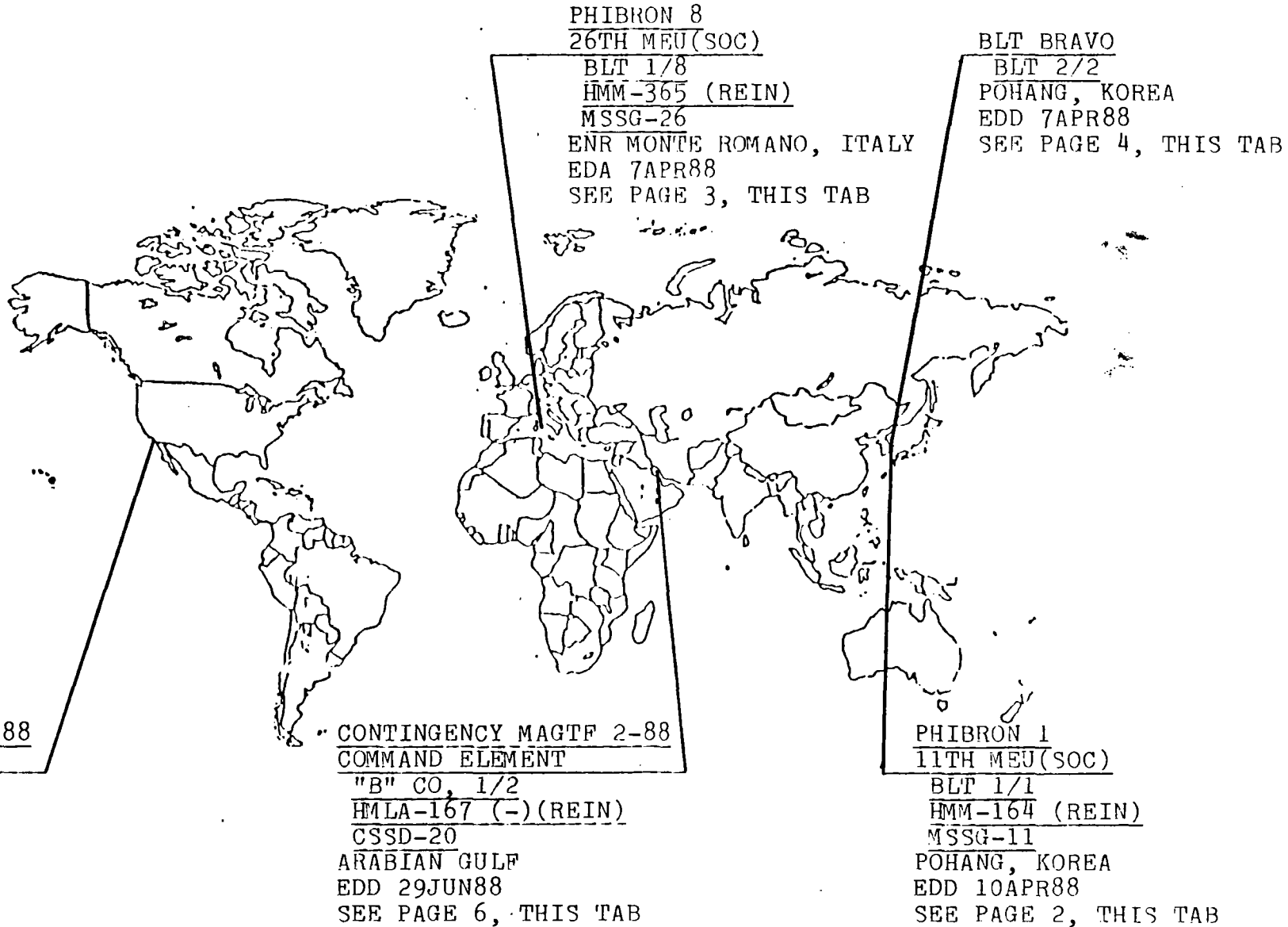
PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU(SOC)  
SITREP #10-88 DATED 031255Z APR 88.

TG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

USS PELELIU (LHA 5)  
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)  
USS FORT FISHER (LSD 40)  
USS BRISTOL COUNTY (LST 1198)

DEPLOYED FORCES





CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPLOYED FORCES

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

CONTINGENCY/ALERT FORCES

EXERCISES

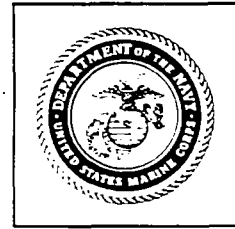
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

CURRENT OPERATIONS/READINESS BRANCH  
OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE  
LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY  
BLANK



**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND  
READINESS BRANCH**

# **OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

7-88

5 APRIL 1988

THIS BOOK IS UP-DATED EVERY OTHER TUESDAY.  
CONSULT THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FOR  
MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FMF COMMANDERS  
AND LOCATION TAB IS EXTRACTED FROM THE CURRENT  
JCS SORTS DATA BASE AS OF THE DATE ON THE FMF  
COMMANDERS AND LOCATION TAB. ERRORS OR OMIS-  
SIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BY COMMAND UPDATE OF  
SORTS. ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR RECOMMENDED  
CHANGES TO OTHER TABS SHOULD BE REPORTED TO:

**CURRENT OPERATIONS AND READINESS BRANCH  
HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS**

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380**

**PHONE: 695-7366**

**AUTOVON: 225-7366**

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES  
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR